
FEDERAL FORM 990
RETURN OF ORGANIZATION EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAX
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/2021 and ending 06/30/2022

Form header section containing organization name (ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.), EIN (22-1494454), address (1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY, ALLENTOWN, PA 18109), and principal officer (SCOTT R. WOLFE).

Part I Summary

Summary table with columns for Activities & Governance, Revenue, Expenses, and Net Assets or Fund Balances. Rows include mission statement, member counts, revenue (Total: 172,171,612), expenses (Total: 154,158,148), and net assets (Total: 145,092,213).

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

Signature block area with fields for officer signature and date, and preparer name and title.

Paid Preparer Use Only section with fields for preparer name (SCOTT J MARIANI), firm name (WITHUMSMITH+BROWN, PC), and firm address.

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions. [X] Yes [] No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III Yes No

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

SEE SCHEDULE O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes No
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 143,361,489. including grants of \$ 222,761.) (Revenue \$ 170,930,307.)

EXPENSES INCURRED IN PROVIDING EMERGENCY AND MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT (STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICES) WHICH INCLUDES DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING THE VARIOUS SERVICES PROVIDED BY THIS ORGANIZATION.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ 143,361,489.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A.</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.</i>		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i>	X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.</i>	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i>	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i>	X	
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.</i>		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.</i>	X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E.</i>		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?.		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.</i>		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.</i>		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.</i>		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H.</i>	X	
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	X	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J.</i>	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>	X	
24b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		X
24c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		X
24d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		X
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
25b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II.</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
28a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
28b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.</i>		X
28c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II.</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I.</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1.</i>	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	X	
35b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	X	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
1b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.		
1c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 2a 717		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
3b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? . .		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
5b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
5c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
6b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? .		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a		
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b		
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c		
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? 15 If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. 16		X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? 17 If "Yes," complete Form 6069.		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 1a (18), 1b (12), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 10a, 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NJ,
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII X

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) NICHOLAS J. AVALLONE, M.D. TRUSTEE	55.00 NONE	X						NONE	962,566.	14,391.
(2) JACK E. CHAMBERS, D.O. TRUSTEE	55.00 NONE	X						NONE	459,729.	37,050.
(3) DANIEL C. CONFALONE TREAS - TRUSTEE (TERM 12/31/21)	55.00 NONE	X		X				NONE	372,721.	33,900.
(4) CARL M. ALBERTO TREASURER - TRUSTEE	55.00 NONE	X		X				NONE	350,551.	20,574.
(5) RAYMOND S. BUCH, M.D. PHYSICIAN	55.00 NONE					X		252,302.	NONE	27,896.
(6) EUGENE M. DECKER, D.O. TRUSTEE	55.00 NONE	X						249,876.	NONE	27,703.
(7) ELISA LANEVE VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES	55.00 NONE				X			243,257.	NONE	25,580.
(8) LORNA MASCARINAS, RN REGISTERED NURSE	55.00 NONE					X		228,893.	NONE	35,099.
(9) LAWRENCE NISIVOCCIA REGIONAL MANAGER O/P REHAB	55.00 NONE					X		222,449.	NONE	9,553.
(10) DANIEL TAYLOR, CRNP LEAD NURSE PRACTITIONER	55.00 NONE					X		185,786.	NONE	32,775.
(11) DORIS SREENIVAS, RN REGISTERED NURSE	55.00 NONE					X		189,258.	NONE	7,562.
(12) SCOTT R. WOLFE TRUSTEE - PRES & SVP, CFO	55.00 NONE	X		X				NONE	NONE	NONE
(13) KAREN KUBERT CHAIR - TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X		X				NONE	NONE	NONE
(14) EDWARD ROSSI VICE CHAIRMAN - TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X		X				NONE	NONE	NONE

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15) WILLIAM AUSTIN, PHD SECRETARY - TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X		X				NONE	NONE	NONE
(16) MARC N. ABO, M.D. TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(17) JOSEPH BUCICH, M.D. TRUSTEE - VP MEDICAL AFFAIRS	5.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(18) SCOTT BURD TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(19) KERRY E. CAHILL TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(20) JAMES E. GOODWIN, M.D. TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(21) ROBERT E. MARTIN TRUSTEE; EX-OFFICIO	55.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(22) HELENE MEISSNER TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(23) ANN MARIE SCHUMANN TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(24) TAMMEISHA SMITH TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(25) KELLY POST-SHEEDY TRUSTEE	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
1b Sub-total								1,571,821.	2,145,567.	272,083.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								NONE	NONE	NONE
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								1,571,821.	2,145,567.	272,083.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 89

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
				Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a					
	b	Membership dues	1b					
	c	Fundraising events	1c					
	d	Related organizations	1d					
	e	Government grants (contributions) . .	1e	623,774.				
	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above .	1f	228,785.				
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$				
	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f ▶			852,559.			
	Program Service Revenue	2a	NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE	Business Code	622110	168,888,529.	168,888,529.	
b		RENTAL INCOME FROM AFFILIATES		531190	1,589,991.	1,589,991.		
c		OTHER HEALTHCARE RELATED REVENUE		622110	451,787.	451,787.		
d								
e								
f		All other program service revenue						
g		Total. Add lines 2a-2f ▶			170,930,307.			
Other Revenue		3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts). ▶			34,055.		34,055.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . ▶			NONE			
	5	Royalties ▶			NONE			
	6a	Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
				79,204.				
			6a					
	b	Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c	Rental income or (loss)	6c	79,204.	NONE			
	d	Net rental income or (loss) ▶			79,204.		79,204.	
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
				18.				
			7a					
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . .	7b					
	c	Gain or (loss)	7c	18.				
	d	Net gain or (loss) ▶			18.		18.	
8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		NONE					
		8a						
		b	Less: direct expenses	8b		NONE		
c	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ▶			NONE				
9a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		NONE					
		9a						
		b	Less: direct expenses	9b		NONE		
c	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶			NONE		NONE		
10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances		80,400.					
		10a						
		b	Less: cost of goods sold	10b	47,056.			
c	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory ▶			33,344.		33,344.		
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a	DIETARY REVENUE	Business Code	722310	242,125.		242,125.	
	b							
	c							
	d	All other revenue						
	e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d ▶			242,125.			
12	Total revenue. See instructions ▶			172,171,612.	170,930,307.		388,746.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	222,761.	222,761.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	NONE			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	NONE			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	NONE			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	546,416.	503,522.	42,894.	
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	NONE			
7 Other salaries and wages	54,142,924.	49,892,704.	4,250,220.	
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	1,726,020.	1,590,527.	135,493.	
9 Other employee benefits	6,957,634.	6,411,460.	546,174.	
10 Payroll taxes	3,172,218.	2,923,199.	249,019.	
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management	NONE			
b Legal	NONE			
c Accounting	NONE			
d Lobbying	NONE			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	NONE			
f Investment management fees	NONE			
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	475,285.	437,964.	37,321.	
12 Advertising and promotion	6,019.	5,546.	473.	
13 Office expenses	5,836,315.	5,378,032.	458,283.	
14 Information technology	99,695.	91,867.	7,828.	
15 Royalties	NONE			
16 Occupancy	5,713,839.	5,265,173.	448,666.	
17 Travel	17,688.	16,299.	1,389.	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	NONE			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	37,051.	34,142.	2,909.	
20 Interest	2,662,714.	2,453,631.	209,083.	
21 Payments to affiliates	NONE			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	8,324,780.	7,671,095.	653,685.	
23 Insurance	774,064.	713,282.	60,782.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a MEDICAL SUPPLIES	22,434,529.	20,672,909.	1,761,620.	
b WARREN PC PROFESSIONAL EXP	16,418,848.	16,418,848.		
c PURCHASED SERVICES	12,269,244.	11,305,830.	963,414.	
d SYSTEM SERVICES	9,044,898.	8,334,668.	710,230.	
e All other expenses _____	3,275,206.	3,018,030.	257,176.	
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	154,158,148.	143,361,489.	10,796,659.	NONE
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	797,710.	1	946,740.
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	NONE	2	NONE
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	372,884.	3	195,940.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	5,527,882.	4	9,591,598.
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	NONE	5	NONE
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	NONE	6	NONE
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	NONE	7	NONE
	8 Inventories for sale or use	2,183,874.	8	2,507,108.
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	631,021.	9	713,629.
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 207,979,185.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 143,167,401.	70,080,189.	10c 64,811,784.
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	NONE	11	NONE
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	NONE	12	NONE
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	2,556,498.	13	1,819,893.
	14 Intangible assets	13,156,777.	14	11,841,099.
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	46,942,211.	15	52,664,422.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	142,249,046.	16	145,092,213.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	5,907,045.	17	6,886,446.
	18 Grants payable	NONE	18	NONE
	19 Deferred revenue	NONE	19	NONE
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	38,383,953.	20	39,220,157.
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	NONE	21	NONE
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	NONE	22	NONE
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	NONE	23	203,806.
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	NONE	24	NONE
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	32,599,679.	25	18,285,057.
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	76,890,677.	26	64,595,466.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	62,997,911.	27	78,484,247.
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	2,360,458.	28	2,012,500.
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 Total net assets or fund balances	65,358,369.	32	80,496,747.
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	142,249,046.	33	145,092,213.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	172,171,612.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	154,158,148.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	18,013,464.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	65,358,369.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-412,406.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	-2,462,680.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	80,496,747.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII.

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits . . .

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a		X
3b		

**SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1494454

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations
 - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3.						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.		<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
 If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b.						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6.						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)),	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>			
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>			
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.</i>			
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i>)	5
6	Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
a	From 2016			
b	From 2017			
c	From 2018			
d	From 2019			
e	From 2020			
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2017			
b	Excess from 2018			
c	Excess from 2019			
d	Excess from 2020			
e	Excess from 2021			

**SCHEDULE C
(Form 990)**

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.** ▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.	Employer identification number 22-1494454
---	---

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV. See instructions for definition of "political campaign activities."
- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures. See instructions ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities. See instructions

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955. ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities. ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

A Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).

B Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)															
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)															
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)															
d Other exempt purpose expenditures															
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)															
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:														
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.														
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.														
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.														
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.														
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.														
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)															
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-															
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-															
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.

See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B; QUESTION 1

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION, PAYS ALL LOBBYING EXPENDITURES ON BEHALF OF ALL AFFILIATES WITHIN THE NETWORK AND ALLOCATES A PERCENTAGE OF THESE EXPENDITURES TO VARIOUS AFFILIATES. THESE LOBBYING EXPENDITURES INCLUDE (1) PAYMENT TO AN OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT FIRM, (2) AN ALLOCATED PORTION OF THE DUES PAID TO THE NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION AND (3) A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL COMPENSATION PAID TO THE SYSTEM'S SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT/GENERAL COUNSEL TO REPRESENT TIME SPENT ADDRESSING FEDERAL AND STATE HEALTHCARE MATTERS. THE AMOUNT ALLOCATED TO THIS ORGANIZATION ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOBBYING ACTIVITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 IS \$8,233.

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows include: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply), 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year, 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year, 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located, 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?, 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?, 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows include: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items., 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1., (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X., 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1., b Assets included in Form 990, Part X.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange program
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	2,360,458.	2,230,751.	2,063,182.	2,103,083.	1,925,366.
b Contributions	315,157.	835.	167,042.	17,371.	204,189.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-87,433.	128,872.	19,326.	28,957.	33,424.
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	575,682.		18,799.	86,229.	59,896.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	2,012,500.	2,360,458.	2,230,751.	2,063,182.	2,103,083.

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment _____%
 - b Permanent endowment _____%
 - c Term endowment 100.0000 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|--|--------|----|
| (i) Unrelated organizations | 3a(i) | X |
| (ii) Related organizations | 3a(ii) | X |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? | 3b | |
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		2,482,944.		2,482,944.
b Buildings		131,611,271.	79,325,626.	52,285,645.
c Leasehold improvements		3,777,215.	2,762,065.	1,015,150.
d Equipment		67,997,458.	59,864,635.	8,132,823.
e Other		2,110,297.	1,215,075.	895,222.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				64,811,784.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) . ▶		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) . ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) OTHER RECEIVABLES	294,847.
(2) OTHER ASSETS	24,196.
(3) DUE TO THIRD PARTIES	43,205,253.
(4) RIGHT OF USE ASSET	9,140,126.
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	52,664,422.

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) ACCRUED INTEREST PAYABLE	293,270.
(3) OTHER LIABILITIES	87,118.
(4) THIRD-PARTY PAYOR SETTLEMENTS	4,374,856.
(5) ADVANCE 3RD PARTY PAYOR SETTLEMENTS	3,265,941.
(6) LEASE LIABILITY	9,243,788.
(7) ACCRUED INSURANCE	1,020,084.
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	18,285,057.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII .

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Columns include line numbers, descriptions, and a final column for totals. Includes items like 'Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements' and 'Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c.'

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Columns include line numbers, descriptions, and a final column for totals. Includes items like 'Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements' and 'Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c.'

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V; QUESTION 4

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK. ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE NETWORK. ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE NETWORK. AN INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING ("CPA") FIRM AUDITED THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE NETWORK AND ITS CONTROLLED AFFILIATES FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND JUNE 30, 2021; RESPECTIVELY AND ISSUED A CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT. THE FOLLOWING FOOTNOTE IS INCLUDED IN THE NETWORK'S AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS THAT ADDRESSES THE NETWORK'S ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

THE NETWORK'S ENDOWMENT CONSISTS OF APPROXIMATELY \$65,380,214 INDIVIDUAL DONOR RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND \$2,814,842 BOARD-DESIGNATED ENDOWMENT FUNDS FOR A VARIETY OF PURPOSES PLUS THE FOLLOWING WHERE THE ASSETS HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED FOR ENDOWMENT: SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS, AND OTHER NET ASSETS. THE ENDOWMENT INCLUDES BOTH DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND FUNDS DESIGNATED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO FUNCTION AS ENDOWMENTS. THE NET ASSETS ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOWMENT FUNDS INCLUDING FUNDS DESIGNATED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO FUNCTION AS ENDOWMENTS, ARE CLASSIFIED AND REPORTED BASED ON THE EXISTENCE OR ABSENCE OF DONOR IMPOSED RESTRICTIONS.

RETURN OBJECTIVES AND RISK PARAMETERS

THE NETWORK HAS ADOPTED ENDOWMENT INVESTMENT AND SPENDING POLICIES THAT

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

ATTEMPT TO PROVIDE A PREDICTABLE STREAM OF FUNDING TO PROGRAMS SUPPORTED BY ITS ENDOWMENT WHILE SEEKING TO MAINTAIN THE PURCHASING POWER OF ENDOWMENT ASSETS. UNDER THIS POLICY, THE RETURN OBJECTIVE FOR THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS, MEASURED OVER A FULL MARKET CYCLE, SHALL BE TO MAXIMIZE THE RETURN AGAINST A BLENDED INDEX, BASED ON THE ENDOWMENT'S TARGET ALLOCATION APPLIED TO THE APPROPRIATE INDIVIDUAL BENCHMARKS. THE NETWORK EXPECTS ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS OVER TIME, TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE RATE OF RETURN APPROXIMATING THE S&P 500 STOCK INDEX (DOMESTIC PORTION), MSCI EAFE INDEX (INTERNATIONAL PORTION) AND LEHMAN BROTHERS INTERMEDIATE GOVERNMENT/CORPORATE INDEX (BOND PORTION). ACTUAL RETURNS IN ANY GIVEN YEAR MAY VARY FROM THE INDEX RETURN AMOUNTS.

STRATEGIES EMPLOYED FOR ACHIEVING INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES

TO ACHIEVE ITS LONG-TERM RATE OF RETURN OBJECTIVES, THE NETWORK RELIES ON A TOTAL RETURN STRATEGY IN WHICH INVESTMENT RETURNS ARE ACHIEVED THROUGH BOTH CAPITAL APPRECIATION (REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAINS) AND CURRENT YIELD (INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS). THE NETWORK TARGETS A DIVERSIFIED ASSET ALLOCATION THAT PLACES GREATER EMPHASIS ON EQUITY-BASED INVESTMENTS TO ACHIEVE ITS LONG-TERM OBJECTIVES WITHIN PRUDENT RISK CONSTRAINTS.

ENDOWMENT SPENDING ALLOCATION AND RELATIONSHIP OF SPENDING POLICY TO INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE NETWORK DETERMINES THE METHOD TO BE USED TO APPROPRIATE ENDOWMENT FUNDS FOR EXPENDITURE. CALCULATIONS ARE PERFORMED FOR INDIVIDUAL ENDOWMENT FUNDS AT A RATE OF 4.5% OF A THREE-YEAR MOVING

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE WITH A MINIMUM INCREASE OF 0% AND A MAXIMUM INCREASE OF 10% PER YEAR OVER THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S SPENDING AMOUNT. THE TOTAL IS REDUCED BY THE INCOME DISTRIBUTED FROM THE ENDOWMENT FUND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PREFERENCES/RESTRICTIONS MADE BY THE DONORS. THE CORRESPONDING CALCULATED SPENDING ALLOCATIONS ARE DISTRIBUTED ANNUALLY BY JUNE 30. IN ESTABLISHING THIS POLICY, THE BOARD CONSIDERED THE EXPECTED LONG TERM RATE OF RETURN ON ITS ENDOWMENT. ACCORDINGLY, OVER THE LONG TERM, THE NETWORK EXPECTS THE CURRENT SPENDING POLICY TO ALLOW ITS ENDOWMENT TO GROW AT AN AVERAGE OF 8% PERCENT ANNUALLY, CONSISTENT WITH ITS INTENTION TO MAINTAIN THE PURCHASING POWER OF THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS AS WELL AS TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REAL GROWTH THROUGH NEW GIFTS.

**SCHEDULE H
(Form 990)**

Hospitals

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1494454

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

	Yes	No
1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," was it a written policy?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2 If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities		
3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year.		
a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: <input type="checkbox"/> 100% <input type="checkbox"/> 150% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care: <input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input type="checkbox"/> 400% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>500.0000</u> %	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.		
4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?		
6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?		

7 Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	(f) Percent of total expense
a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			953,916.	487,530.	466,386.	0.30
b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			23,183,466.	14,536,465.	8,647,001.	5.61
c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)						
d Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			24,137,382.	15,023,995.	9,113,387.	5.91
Other Benefits						
e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			1,828,909.	138,655.	1,690,254.	1.10
f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			4,169,492.	2,781,837.	1,387,655.	0.90
g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			5,269,016.	57,576.	5,211,440.	3.38
h Research (from Worksheet 7)						
i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			223,227.		223,227.	0.14
j Total. Other Benefits			11,490,644.	2,978,068.	8,512,576.	5.52
k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			35,628,026.	18,002,063.	17,625,963.	11.43

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community building expense	(f) Percent of total expense
1 Physical improvements and housing						
2 Economic development						
3 Community support						
4 Environmental improvements						
5 Leadership development and training for community members						
6 Coalition building						
7 Community health improvement advocacy						
8 Workforce development						
9 Other						
10 Total						

Part III Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Section A. Bad Debt Expense

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15?	X	
2 Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount.		
3 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit		
4 Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements.		

Section B. Medicare

5 Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME)	5	38,242,153.
6 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5	6	36,152,957.
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall)	7	2,089,196.
8 Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported on line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used: <input type="checkbox"/> Cost accounting system <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost to charge ratio <input type="checkbox"/> Other		

Section C. Collection Practices

9a Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?	9a	X	
b If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI	9b	X	

Part IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians - see instructions)

(a) Name of entity	(b) Description of primary activity of entity	(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	(e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership %
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

Part V Facility Information

Section A. Hospital Facilities

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions)

How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 1

Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)

1 ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.
 185 ROSEBERRY STREET
 PHILLIPSBURG NJ 08865
 WWW.SLHN.ORG

Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (describe)	Facility reporting group
X	X		X			X			

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

		Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?		X
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C		X
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):	X	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i	<input type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
j	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: <u>2021</u>		
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	X	
6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C		X
6b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C		X
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):	X	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>WWW.SLHN.ORG</u>		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): _____		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	X	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: <u>20 21</u>		
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	X	
a	If "Yes," (list url): <u>WWW.SLHN.ORG</u>		
b	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.		
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?		X
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?		
c	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$		

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:	X	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200.0000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500.0000</u> %		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance status		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
h	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
14	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	X	
15	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):	X	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
16	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):	X	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.SLHN.ORG</u>		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.SLHN.ORG</u>		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.SLHN.ORG</u>		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations		
j	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Billing and Collections

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

		Yes	No
17	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	X	
18	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		X
a	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):		
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C)		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
f	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? If "No," indicate why:	X	
a	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
c	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

		Yes	No
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.		
a	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		
c	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method		
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? If "Yes," explain in Section C.		X
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? If "Yes," explain in Section C.		X

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 3I

DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022, THE ORGANIZATION COMPLETED A COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ("CHNA") AND BEGAN A THREE - YEAR IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. FOR EACH SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEED IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE CHNA THE ORGANIZATION DEVELOPED AN IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY THAT DESCRIBED PLANS TO ADDRESS EACH IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEED.

THE ORGANIZATION'S MOST RECENT CHNA DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBE THE IMPACT OF ANY ACTIONS TAKEN TO ADDRESS THE SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE HOSPITAL'S PRIOR CHNA. HOWEVER, ANNUALLY THE ORGANIZATION PUBLICIZES INFORMATION ON IT'S WEBSITE WHICH DESCRIBES THE IMPACT OF ANY ACTIONS TAKEN TO ADDRESS THE SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE HOSPITAL'S MOST RECENTLY CONDUCTED CHNA. THE ORGANIZATION'S REPORT INCLUDES DETAIL WHICH SUMMARIZES AND EVALUATES MAJOR EFFORTS TIED TO THE ORGANIZATION'S IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. THE ORGANIZATION'S IMPLEMENTATION PLAN UPDATE IS MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE ON ITS WEBSITE AND CAN FOUND AT THE FOLLOWING URL:
WWW.SLHN.ORG/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT/CAMPUS

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 5

THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS ("CHNA") FOR ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL - WARREN CAMPUS WAS COMPRISED OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA. THE PRIMARY DATA WAS COLLECTED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AND COMMUNITY HEALTH SURVEYS, WHERE 11,523 SURVEYS WERE CONDUCTED WITHIN THE NETWORK'S FOURTEEN CAMPUS GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS. PRIMARY DATA WAS ALSO COLLECTED THROUGH CAMPUS SPECIFIC KEY STAKEHOLDER FOCUS GROUPS, WHERE THE MAIN PRIORITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED.

SECONDARY DATA INCLUDED THE USE OF COUNTY LEVEL, STATE LEVEL, AND NATIONAL LEVEL DATA OBTAINED VIA THE U.S. CENSUS, THE ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON FOUNDATION, VITAL STATISTICS, COMMUNITY COMMONS, THE AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, THE BEHAVIORAL RISK FACTOR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM AS WELL AS OTHER DATA SOURCES, WHICH CAN BE FOUND FOOTNOTED IN EACH CHNA.

THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED WITHIN EACH FOCUS GROUP WAS SUPPLEMENTED BY SURVEY DATA AND SECONDARY DATA IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A MORE COMPREHENSIVE PICTURE OF THE NEEDS IN EACH COMMUNITY AND THE OUTSIDE FACTORS AFFECTING THESE HEALTH ISSUES. THROUGH REVIEW OF THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA, THE NETWORK WAS ABLE TO CATEGORIZE THE IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS INTO FOUR MAJOR CATEGORIES FOR THE JUNE 30, 2022 - JUNE 30, 2025, CHNA CYCLE.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTIONS 6A & 6B

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL CONDUCTED ITS OWN CHNA DUE TO ITS SEPARATELY DEFINED PRIMARY SERVICE AREA. THE CHNA AND CHNA EXECUTIVE SUMMARY CAN BE FOUND ON THE ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK WEBSITE.

THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA IS THE RESULT OF A COLLABORATIVE EFFORT WITH VARIOUS COMMUNITY PARTNERS WHO WORKED TOGETHER TO IDENTIFY THE MOST-PRESSING HEALTHCARE NEEDS IN THE COMMUNITY.

AS OUTLINED IN THE APPENDIX OF THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY PARTNERS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- ABILITIES OF NORTHWEST JERSEY
- BELVIDERE SCHOOL DISTRICT
- CATHOLIC CHARITIES
- CENTENARY COLLEGE
- CHILD AND FAMILY RESOURCE SERVICES, NORWESCAP
- COMMUNITY PREVENTION RESOURCES OF WARREN COUNTY
- DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES - EASTON COACH
- DOMESTIC ABUSE AND SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTER
- EASTON/PHILLIPSBURG BRANCH OF THE GREATER VALLEY YMCA
- FAMILY GUIDANCE CENTER OF WARREN COUNTY
- FAMILY PROMISE
- FLORIO PERUCCI STEINHARDT & CAPPELLI LAW FIRM
- FOOD BANK, NORWESCAP
- FOOD SHARE ALLIANCE, LOCAL SHARE
- HEAD START, NORWESCAP
- LEGAL SERVICES OF NORTHWEST JERSEY - WARREN COUNTY
- MENTAL HEALTH RECOVERY SERVICES OF WARREN AND CLINTON COUNTIES
- NORTH JERSEY HEALTH COLLABORATIVE
- NEW JERSEY PREVENTION NETWORK
- OFFICE OF THE PROSECUTOR WARREN COUNTY
- OLIVE AND GRACE BOUTIQUE FOR SCHOOLS IN NEED
- OPIOID AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TASK FORCE IN WARREN COUNTY
- PHILLIPSBURG AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT
- PHILLIPSBURG HOUSING AUTHORITY
- PHILLIPSBURG ROTARY CLUB
- PROJECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY
- RUTGERS UNIVERSITY AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER RESPONSE
- RIVER OF LIFE FOOD PANTRY
- SLUHN NEW JERSEY PHYSICIANS GROUP
- SLUHN WARREN COVENTRY FAMILY PRACTICE
- SWICK LAW OFFICE
- TRADITIONS FAMILY SUCCESS CENTER
- UNITED WAY OF NORTHERN NEW JERSEY; NJ 211
- VISITING HOMEMAKER SERVICE OF WARREN COUNTY

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

- WARREN COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
- WARREN COUNTY DIVISION OF AGING AND DISABILITY
- WARREN COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
- WARREN COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- WARREN TECHNICAL SCHOOL
- ZUFALL HEALTH CENTER

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 7A

DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 7A, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE SYSTEM. THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA CAN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE NETWORK'S WEBSITE:

WWW.SLHN.ORG/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT/CAMPUS

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 10

THE NETWORK CREATED A NETWORK WIDE JOINT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY TO ADDRESS ALL OF THE HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED WITHIN EACH HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA. DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 10, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE SYSTEM. THE NETWORK WIDE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY AN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE NETWORK'S WEBSITE:

[HTTPS://WWW.SLHN.ORG/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT](https://WWW.SLHN.ORG/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT)

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 11

THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA WAS COMPLETED AND MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2022. THEREAFTER, A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY TEAM MET REGULARLY AND PARTICIPATED IN THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN PROCESS. DURING THIS PROCESS AND THROUGH REVIEW OF THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA, THE ORGANIZATION WAS ABLE TO CATEGORIZE THE IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS INTO THREE MAJOR CATEGORIES FOR THE 2022-2025 CHNA CYCLE. THESE PRIORITY HEALTH CATEGORIES INCLUDE:

- 1) IMPROVING ACCESS TO CARE/REDUCING HEALTH DISPARITIES
- 2) PROMOTING HEALTHY LIFESTYLES AND PREVENTING CHRONIC DISEASE
- 3) IMPROVING MENTAL/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
- 4) COVID RESPONSE

A NETWORK WIDE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS CREATED TO ADDRESS THE THREE IDENTIFIED HEALTH PRIORITIES. THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS DEVELOPED

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

TO CONTINUE ESTABLISHED EFFORTS AND FOSTER COMMUNITY COLLABORATION TO MEET THE IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS. THROUGH FOUR NETWORK-WIDE INITIATIVES, THE NETWORK WIDE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY APPROACHES THE THREE HEALTH PRIORITY AREAS DETERMINED BY THE CHNA FROM THREE MAIN VANTAGES:

- 1) WELLNESS AND PREVENTION
- 2) CARE TRANSFORMATION
- 3) RESEARCH AND PARTNERSHIPS

THESE PRIORITY HEALTH AREAS AND UNMET NEEDS IN THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN ARE INTEGRAL TO OUR COMMUNITY BENEFIT STRATEGY. ST. LUKE'S LEADERS CONTINUE TO MONITOR NEW PROGRAM DEVELOPMENTS AND SERVICES IN ORDER TO MEET AND ADDRESS THESE NEEDS.

PROGRAMMING TO ADDRESS THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE CHNA IS CONDUCTED IN PARTNERSHIP WITH OVER 200 ORGANIZATIONS NETWORK WIDE, A COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF PARTNERS CAN BE FOUND ON THE LAST PAGE OF EACH OF THE CAMPUS SPECIFIC CHNAS.

THE ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK CHNA IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY AS WELL AS SEPARATE HOSPITAL CAMPUS IMPLEMENTATION UPDATES CAN BE VIEWED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE. THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES AND IMPLEMENTATION UPDATES INCLUDE AND DESCRIBE VARIOUS INITIATIVES AND PLANS IN PLACE TO ADDRESS THE UNMET NEEDS DISCOVERED THROUGH THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA PROCESS. ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLAN UPDATE REPORTS DESCRIBE EFFORTS UNDERTAKEN BY THE NETWORK TO ADDRESS THE CHNA IDENTIFIED NEEDS.

HOSPITALS ARE NOT REQUIRED TO, NOR CAN THEY MEET ALL OF THE UNMET NEEDS IN THEIR COMMUNITIES. ANY UNMET NEEDS NOT ADDRESSED BY THE ADOPTED IMPLEMENTATION PLAN ARE ALREADY BEING ADDRESSED IN THE SERVICE AREA BY THE HOSPITAL, OTHER HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS, GOVERNMENT, OR VARIOUS LOCAL NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 16

DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 16, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE NETWORK. THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ARE MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE. THESE DOCUMENTS CAN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE NETWORK'S WEBSITE:
WWW.SLHN.ORG/BILLPAY/POLICIES-AND-PROCEDURES/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE-POLICIES

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 16J

OTHER MEASURES TO PUBLICIZE THE HOSPITAL'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY
INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL COUNSELING MEETINGS WITH PATIENTS WITHOUT
HEALTH INSURANCE TO REVIEW THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AND TO DISCUSS
PAYMENT OPTIONS.

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 9

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 SL HILLCREST - PT 755 MEMORIAL PARKWAY PHILLIPSBURG NJ 08865	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - PHYSICAL THERAPY
2 SL WARREN HILLS - FP, CARDIO ASSOC., PT 315 ROUTE 31 SOUTH WASHINGTON NJ 07882	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - VARIOUS
3 SL HILLCREST - AUDIOLOGY 755 MEMORIAL PARKWAY PHILLIPSBURG NJ 08865	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - AUDIOLOGY
4 SL PHILLIPSBURG - SLEEP CENTER 89 ROSEBERRY STREET PHILLIPSBURG NJ 08865	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - SLEEP CENTER
5 SL HEALTH CENTER - BELVIDERE 187 COUNTY ROAD 519 BELVIDERE NJ 07823	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - VARIOUS
6 SL CLINTON - CARE NOW, ORTHO, OCC MED 22 WALMART PLAZA CLINTON NJ 08809	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - VARIOUS
7 SL HILLCREST - LAB 755 MEMORIAL PARKWAY PHILLIPSBURG NJ 08865	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - LAB
8 SL HILLCREST - CARDIOPULMONARY REHAB 755 MEMORIAL PARKWAY PHILLIPSBURG NJ 08865	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - CARDIOPULMONARY REHAB
9 SL VILLAGE MEDICAL CENTER 200 STRYKERS ROAD PHILLIPSBURG NJ 08865	OUTPATIENT SERVICES - RADIOLOGY
10	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 3C

IN ADDITION TO THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, THIS ORGANIZATION USES OTHER FACTORS IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR FREE AND DISCOUNTED CARE. AS OUTLINED IN PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 13, OTHER FACTORS TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY INCLUDE:

- ASSET LEVEL;
- MEDICAL INDIGENCY;
- INSURANCE STATUS;
- UNDERINSURANCE STATUS; AND
- RESIDENCY.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO CRMC'S ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS OUTLINED BELOW.

NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL CHARITY CARE PAYMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ("CHARITY CARE")

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CHARITY CARE IS A NEW JERSEY PROGRAM IN WHICH FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE IS AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS WHO RECEIVE INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES AT ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. HOSPITAL ASSISTANCE AND REDUCED CHARGE CARE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR NECESSARY EMERGENCY OR OTHER MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE.

PATIENTS MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE IF THEY ARE NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS WHO:

- 1) HAVE NO HEALTH COVERAGE OR HAVE COVERAGE THAT PAYS ONLY PART OF THE HOSPITAL BILL (UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED);
- 2) ARE INELIGIBLE FOR ANY PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENTAL SPONSORED COVERAGE (SUCH AS MEDICAID); AND
- 3) MEET THE FOLLOWING INCOME AND ASSET ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA DESCRIBED BELOW.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

INCOME CRITERIA: PATIENTS WITH FAMILY GROSS INCOME LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 200% OF FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ("FPG") ARE ELIGIBLE FOR 100% CHARITY CARE COVERAGE. PATIENTS WITH FAMILY GROSS INCOME GREATER THAN 200% AND LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 300% OF FPG ARE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTED CARE. FREE CARE OR PARTIALLY COVERED CHARGES WILL BE DETERMINED BY USE OF THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FEE SCHEDULE.

IF PATIENTS ON THE 20% TO 80% SLIDING FEE SCALE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALIFIED OUT-OF-POCKET PAID MEDICAL EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF 30% OF THEIR GROSS ANNUAL INCOME (I.E. BILLS UNPAID BY OTHER PARTIES), THEN THE AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF 30% IS CONSIDERED HOSPITAL CARE PAYMENT ASSISTANCE.

ASSET CRITERIA: CHARITY CARE INCLUDES ASSET ELIGIBILITY THRESHOLDS WHICH STATES THAT INDIVIDUAL ASSETS CANNOT EXCEED \$7,500 AND FAMILY ASSETS CANNOT EXCEED \$15,000 AS OF THE DATE OF SERVICE.

CHARITY CARE MAY BE AVAILABLE TO NON-NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS, REQUIRING IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR AN EMERGENCY MEDICAL CONDITION.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

NEW JERSEY UNINSURED DISCOUNT (PUBLIC LAW 2008, C. 60)

UNINSURED PATIENTS WITH FAMILY GROSS INCOME LESS THAN 500% OF FPG MAY BE
 ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTED CARE UNDER THIS PROGRAM. ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS
 MUST BE NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 6A

NOT APPLICABLE.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7

THE STRATAJAZZ DECISION SUPPORT/COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM ("STRATAJAZZ") WAS THE TOOL UTILIZED TO DETERMINE THE COST OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID, MEDICAID HMO AND SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES. THE ENTIRE ACTIVITY WAS COSTED THROUGH THE STRATAJAZZ APPLICATION, TO INCLUDE INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT, EMERGENCY ROOM AND ALL PAYERS. COSTING CONSISTED OF ALLOCATING COST FROM THE DEPARTMENTAL LEVEL DOWN TO THE SERVICE ITEM LEVEL. ONCE COSTS WERE DETERMINED AT THE SERVICE ITEM LEVEL, WE THEN AGGREGATED ENCOUNTERS INTO THE DEFINED TARGETED GROUPS. FOR DETERMINATION OF THE UNREIMBURSED COSTS FOR MEDICAID, MEDICAID HMO AND SUBSIDIZED SERVICES REPORTED ON PART I, LINE 7, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AT COST, BAD DEBT, AND ALL OVERLAPPING CASES REPORTED ELSEWHERE WERE EXCLUDED. THE RATIO OF PATIENT CARE COST TO CHARGES WAS UTILIZED TO DETERMINE THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AT COST. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE RATIO CONFORMS TO THE FORM 990 INSTRUCTIONS. THE MEDICARE SHORTFALL/SURPLUS WAS DETERMINED USING THE MEDICARE COMPLEX COST REPORTING FORM UTILIZING ALLOWABLE MEDICARE COSTS.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7G

THE AMOUNT INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7G AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENSE REPRESENT SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES RELATED TO OB/GYN SERVICES AND PRIMARY CARE HEALTH SERVICES, BOTH OF WHICH ARE DOCUMENTED HEALTH NEEDS WITHIN THE COMMUNITY.

SCHEDULE H, PART II

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. HAS DIRECT INVOLVEMENT IN NUMEROUS COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES THAT PROMOTE AND IMPROVE THE HEALTH STATUS AND GENERAL BETTERMENT OF THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY THE HOSPITAL. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH SERVICE ON STATE AND REGIONAL ADVOCACY COMMITTEES AND BOARDS, VOLUNTEERISM WITH LOCAL COMMUNITY-BASED NON-PROFIT ADVOCACY GROUPS, AND PARTICIPATION IN CONFERENCES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES TO PROMOTE UNDERSTANDING OF THE ROOT CAUSES OF HEALTH CONCERNS. THIS ORGANIZATION PROVIDES EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS, CONDUCTS COMMUNITY HEALTH FAIRS AND HOLDS HEALTH EDUCATION SEMINARS AND OUTREACH SESSIONS FOR ITS

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PATIENTS AND FOR COMMUNITY PROVIDERS. PRESENTATIONS ARE PROVIDED BY
PHYSICIANS, NURSES AND OTHER HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINES 2, 3 & 4

BAD DEBT EXPENSE WAS CALCULATED USING THE PROVIDERS' BAD DEBT EXPENSE
MULTIPLIED BY ITS COST TO CHARGE RATIO.

THE NETWORK RECOGNIZED REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS IN
ACCORDANCE WITH ASC 606. THE STANDARD'S CORE PRINCIPLE IS THAT AN ENTITY
WILL RECOGNIZE REVENUE WHEN IT TRANSFERS PROMISED GOODS OR SERVICES TO
CUSTOMERS IN AN AMOUNT THAT REFLECTS THE CONSIDERATION TO WHICH THE
COMPANY EXPECTS TO BE ENTITLED IN EXCHANGE FOR THOSE GOODS OR SERVICES.
PLEASE REFER TO FOOTNOTE 3 WITHIN THE NETWORK'S CONSOLIDATED AUDITED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS TOPIC AND THE
REPORTING OF THE NETWORK'S REVENUE RECOGNITION AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 8

MEDICARE COSTS WERE DERIVED FROM THE MEDICARE COST REPORT FILED BY THE ORGANIZATION.

THE ORGANIZATION FEELS THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. AS OUTLINED MORE FULLY BELOW THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT THESE SERVICES AND RELATED COSTS PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE AND ARE RENDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITABLE TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES AND MISSION IN PROVIDING MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUAL'S IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY AND CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD PROMULGATED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS"). THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD IS THE CURRENT STANDARD FOR A HOSPITAL FOR RECOGNITION AS A TAX-EXEMPT AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ("IRC") §501(C)(3).

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE ORGANIZATION IS RECOGNIZED AS A TAX-EXEMPT ENTITY AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER §501(C)(3) OF THE IRC. ALTHOUGH THERE IS NO DEFINITION IN THE TAX CODE FOR THE TERM "CHARITABLE", A REGULATION PROMULGATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY PROVIDES SOME GUIDANCE AND STATES THAT "[T]HE TERM CHARITABLE IS USED IN §501(C)(3) IN ITS GENERALLY ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE," AND PROVIDES EXAMPLES OF CHARITABLE PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE RELIEF OF THE POOR OR UNPRIVILEGED; THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE; AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND SCIENCE. NOTE: IT DOES NOT EXPLICITLY ADDRESS THE ACTIVITIES OF HOSPITALS. IN THE ABSENCE OF EXPLICIT STATUTORY OR REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS APPLYING THE TERM "CHARITABLE" TO HOSPITALS, IT HAS BEEN LEFT TO THE IRS TO DETERMINE THE CRITERIA HOSPITALS MUST MEET TO QUALIFY AS IRC §501(C)(3) CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS. THE ORIGINAL STANDARD WAS KNOWN AS THE CHARITY CARE STANDARD. THIS STANDARD WAS REPLACED BY THE IRS WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD WHICH IS THE CURRENT STANDARD.

CHARITY CARE STANDARD

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

IN 1956, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 56-185, WHICH ADDRESSED THE REQUIREMENTS HOSPITALS NEEDED TO MEET IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR IRC §501(C)(3) STATUS. ONE OF THESE REQUIREMENTS IS KNOWN AS THE "CHARITY CARE STANDARD." UNDER THE STANDARD, A HOSPITAL HAD TO PROVIDE, TO THE EXTENT OF ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY, FREE OR REDUCED-COST CARE TO PATIENTS UNABLE TO PAY FOR IT. A HOSPITAL THAT EXPECTED FULL PAYMENT DID NOT, ACCORDING TO THE RULING, PROVIDE CHARITY CARE BASED ON THE FACT THAT SOME PATIENTS ULTIMATELY FAILED TO PAY. THE RULING EMPHASIZED THAT A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE DID NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT A HOSPITAL HAD FAILED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT SINCE THAT LEVEL COULD REFLECT ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY TO PROVIDE SUCH CARE. THE RULING ALSO NOTED THAT PUBLICLY SUPPORTED COMMUNITY HOSPITALS WOULD NORMALLY QUALIFY AS CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS BECAUSE THEY SERVE THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY AND A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE WOULD NOT AFFECT A HOSPITAL'S EXEMPT STATUS IF IT WAS DUE TO THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY'S LACK OF CHARITABLE DEMANDS.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

IN 1969, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH "REMOVE[D]" FROM REVENUE RULING 56-185 "THE REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CARING FOR PATIENTS WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT RATES BELOW COST." UNDER THE STANDARD DEVELOPED IN REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH IS KNOWN AS THE "COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD," HOSPITALS ARE JUDGED ON WHETHER THEY PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF A BROAD CLASS OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY.

THE RULING INVOLVED A HOSPITAL THAT ONLY ADMITTED INDIVIDUALS WHO COULD PAY FOR THE SERVICES (BY THEMSELVES, PRIVATE INSURANCE, OR PUBLIC PROGRAMS SUCH AS MEDICARE), BUT OPERATED A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY ROOM THAT WAS OPEN TO EVERYONE. THE IRS RULED THAT THE HOSPITAL QUALIFIED AS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION BECAUSE IT PROMOTED THE HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN ITS COMMUNITY. THE IRS REASONED THAT BECAUSE THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH WAS A CHARITABLE PURPOSE ACCORDING TO THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY, IT FELL WITHIN THE "GENERALLY ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE" OF THE TERM "CHARITABLE," AS REQUIRED BY TREAS. REG. § 1.501(C)(3)-1(D)(2). THE IRS RULING STATED THAT THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH, LIKE THE RELIEF OF POVERTY AND THE ADVANCEMENT

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

OF EDUCATION AND RELIGION, IS ONE OF THE PURPOSES IN THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY THAT IS DEEMED BENEFICIAL TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE EVEN THOUGH THE CLASS OF BENEFICIARIES ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A DIRECT BENEFIT FROM ITS ACTIVITIES DOES NOT INCLUDE ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, SUCH AS INDIGENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, PROVIDED THAT THE CLASS IS NOT SO SMALL THAT ITS RELIEF IS NOT OF BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY.

THE IRS CONCLUDED THAT THE HOSPITAL WAS "PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF A CLASS OF PERSONS THAT IS BROAD ENOUGH TO BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY" BECAUSE ITS EMERGENCY ROOM WAS OPEN TO ALL AND IT PROVIDED CARE TO EVERYONE WHO COULD PAY, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THIRD-PARTY REIMBURSEMENT. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOSPITAL THAT THE IRS HIGHLIGHTED INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING: ITS SURPLUS FUNDS WERE USED TO IMPROVE PATIENT CARE, EXPAND HOSPITAL FACILITIES, AND ADVANCE MEDICAL TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND RESEARCH; IT WAS CONTROLLED BY A BOARD OF TRUSTEES THAT CONSISTED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS; AND HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES WERE AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION ("AHA") FEELS THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. THIS ORGANIZATION AGREES WITH THE AHA POSITION. AS OUTLINED IN THE AHA LETTER TO THE IRS DATED AUGUST 21, 2007 WITH RESPECT TO THE FIRST PUBLISHED DRAFT OF THE NEW FORM 990 AND SCHEDULE H, THE AHA FELT THAT THE IRS SHOULD INCORPORATE THE FULL VALUE OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT THAT HOSPITALS PROVIDE BY COUNTING MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBT AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- PROVIDING CARE FOR THE ELDERLY AND SERVING MEDICARE PATIENTS IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD.
- MEDICARE, LIKE MEDICAID, DOES NOT PAY THE FULL COST OF CARE. RECENTLY, MEDICARE REIMBURSES HOSPITALS ONLY 92 CENTS FOR EVERY DOLLAR THEY SPEND TO TAKE CARE OF MEDICARE PATIENTS. THE MEDICARE PAYMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION ("MEDPAC") IN ITS MARCH 2007 REPORT TO CONGRESS CAUTIONED THAT UNDERPAYMENT WILL GET EVEN WORSE, WITH MARGINS REACHING A 10-YEAR LOW AT

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

NEGATIVE 5.4 PERCENT.

- MANY MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES, LIKE THEIR MEDICAID COUNTERPARTS, ARE POOR. MORE THAN 46 PERCENT OF MEDICARE SPENDING IS FOR BENEFICIARIES WHOSE INCOME IS BELOW 200 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL. MANY OF THOSE MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID -- SO CALLED "DUAL ELIGIBLES."

THERE IS EVERY COMPELLING PUBLIC POLICY REASON TO TREAT MEDICARE AND MEDICAID UNDERPAYMENTS SIMILARLY FOR PURPOSES OF A HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND INCLUDE THESE COSTS ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT MUST BE SHOULDERED BY THE HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TREATING THE COMMUNITY'S ELDERLY AND POOR. THESE UNDERPAYMENTS REPRESENT A REAL COST OF SERVING THE COMMUNITY AND SHOULD COUNT AS A QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

BOTH THE AHA AND THIS ORGANIZATION ALSO FEEL THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT IS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

I. THERE ARE COMPELLING REASONS THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT SHOULD BE COUNTED

AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AS FOLLOWS:

- A SIGNIFICANT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOW-INCOME PATIENTS, WHO, FOR MANY REASONS, DECLINE TO COMPLETE THE FORMS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY FOR HOSPITALS' CHARITY CARE OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. A 2006 CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE ("CBO") REPORT, NONPROFIT HOSPITALS AND THE PROVISION OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS, CITED TWO STUDIES INDICATING THAT "THE GREAT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT WAS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS WITH INCOMES BELOW 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LINE."

- THE REPORT ALSO NOTED THAT A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE. UNLIKE BAD DEBT IN OTHER INDUSTRIES, HOSPITAL BAD DEBT IS COMPLICATED BY THE FACT THAT HOSPITALS FOLLOW THEIR MISSION TO THE COMMUNITY AND TREAT EVERY PATIENT THAT COMES THROUGH THEIR EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY. PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING BILLS ARE NOT TURNED AWAY, UNLIKE OTHER INDUSTRIES. BAD DEBT IS FURTHER COMPLICATED BY THE AUDITING INDUSTRY'S STANDARDS ON REPORTING CHARITY

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CARE. MANY PATIENTS CANNOT OR DO NOT PROVIDE THE NECESSARY, EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED TO BE DEEMED CHARITY CARE BY AUDITORS. AS A RESULT, ROUGHLY 10% OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE.

- THE CBO CONCLUDED THAT ITS FINDINGS "SUPPORT THE VALIDITY OF THE USE OF UNCOMPENSATED CARE [BAD DEBT AND CHARITY CARE] AS A MEASURE OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS" ASSUMING THE FINDINGS ARE GENERALIZABLE NATIONWIDE; THE EXPERIENCE OF HOSPITALS AROUND THE NATION REINFORCES THAT THEY ARE GENERALIZABLE.

AS OUTLINED BY THE AHA, DESPITE THE HOSPITAL'S BEST EFFORTS AND DUE DILIGENCE, PATIENT BAD DEBT IS A PART OF THE HOSPITAL'S MISSION AND CHARITABLE PURPOSES. BAD DEBT REPRESENTS PART OF THE BURDEN HOSPITALS SHOULD IN SERVING ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY. IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL INVESTS SIGNIFICANT RESOURCES IN SYSTEMS AND STAFF TRAINING TO ASSIST PATIENTS THAT ARE IN NEED OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, LINE 9B

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK MANAGEMENT DEVELOPED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL COLLECTION PRACTICES THAT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE PATIENT QUALIFIES FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, A PATIENT'S GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO APPLY FOR A GOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM OR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK AND A PATIENT'S GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO COMPLY WITH HIS OR HER PAYMENT AGREEMENTS.

BILLING & COLLECTION POLICY

THE CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY IS ADMINISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MISSION AND VALUES OF THE HOSPITAL AS WELL AS FEDERAL AND STATE LAW. THE POLICY IS DESIGNED TO PROMOTE APPROPRIATE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE FOR ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY WHILE MAINTAINING THE NETWORK'S FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY TO MAXIMIZE REIMBURSEMENT AND MINIMIZE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

BAD DEBT.

THE ORGANIZATION'S CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY IS INTENDED TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT EACH INDIVIDUAL'S ABILITY TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE COST OF HIS OR HER CARE. THE ORGANIZATION MAKES SURE THAT PATIENTS ARE ASSISTED IN OBTAINING HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE FROM PRIVATELY AND PUBLICLY FUNDED SOURCES, WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

ALL PATIENT BUSINESS SERVICE DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVES ARE EDUCATED ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY AND ARE EXPECTED TO ADMINISTER THE POLICY ON A REGULAR AND CONSISTENT BASIS. PATIENT BUSINESS SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES ARE HELD ACCOUNTABLE TO TREAT ALL PATIENTS WITH COURTESY, RESPECT, CONFIDENTIALITY AND CULTURAL SENSITIVITY. THE CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICY IS ADMINISTERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN INTERNAL ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES. THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE HAVE OVERALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CREDIT AND COLLECTION ACTIVITIES OF THE HOSPITAL. THE BUSINESS OFFICE MANAGEMENT STAFF IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DAY-TO-DAY ENFORCEMENT OF APPROVED POLICIES

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

AND PROCEDURES.

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK MAY OFFER EXTENDED PAYMENT PLANS TO PATIENTS WHO ARE COOPERATING IN GOOD FAITH TO RESOLVE THEIR HOSPITAL BILLS.

EMERGENCY & MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK DOES NOT ENGAGE IN ANY ACTIONS THAT DISCOURAGE INDIVIDUALS FROM SEEKING EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE. THE ORGANIZATION WILL NEVER DEMAND THAT AN EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PATIENT PAY BEFORE RECEIVING TREATMENT FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL CONDITIONS. ADDITIONALLY, ST. LUKE'S DOES NOT PERMIT DEBT COLLECTION ACTIVITIES IN THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT OR OTHER AREAS WHERE SUCH ACTIVITIES COULD INTERFERE WITH THE PROVISION OF EMERGENCY CARE ON A NONDISCRIMINATORY BASIS.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ALL MEDICALLY NECESSARY HOSPITAL SERVICES ARE PROVIDED WITHOUT
 CONSIDERATION OF ABILITY TO PAY AND ARE NOT DELAYED PENDING APPLICATION
 OR APPROVAL OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE OR THE ST. LUKE'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
 PROGRAM. ADVANCE PAYMENT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR ANY MEDICALLY NECESSARY
 SERVICES.

COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(R)(6)

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK DOES NOT ENGAGE IN ANY EXTRAORDINARY
 COLLECTION ACTIONS ("ECAS") AS DEFINED BY INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION
 501(R)(6) PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF THE NOTIFICATION PERIOD. THE
 NOTIFICATION PERIOD IS DEFINED AS A 120-DAY PERIOD OR GREATER, WHICH
 BEGINS ON THE DATE OF THE 1ST POST-DISCHARGE BILLING STATEMENT, IN WHICH
 NO ECAS ARE INITIATED AGAINST THE PATIENT.

SUBSEQUENT TO THE NOTIFICATION PERIOD ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH
 NETWORK, OR ANY THIRD PARTIES ACTING ON ITS BEHALF, MAY INITIATE THE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

FOLLOWING ECAS AGAINST A PATIENT FOR AN UNPAID BALANCE IF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION HAS NOT BEEN MADE OR IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS INELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK MAY AUTHORIZE THIRD PARTIES TO REPORT ADVERSE INFORMATION ABOUT THE INDIVIDUAL TO CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES OR CREDIT BUREAUS ON DELINQUENT PATIENT ACCOUNTS AFTER THE NOTIFICATION PERIOD.

THE ORGANIZATION ENSURES REASONABLE EFFORTS HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO DETERMINE WHETHER AN INDIVIDUAL IS ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AND ENSURES THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS ARE TAKEN AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO INITIATING ANY ECA:

- 1) THE PATIENT IS PROVIDED WITH WRITTEN NOTICE WHICH:
 - INDICATES THAT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE FOR ELIGIBLE PATIENTS;
 - IDENTIFIES THE ECA(S) THAT ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK INTENDS TO INITIATE TO OBTAIN PAYMENT FOR THE CARE; AND
 - STATES A DEADLINE AFTER WHICH SUCH ECAS MAY BE INITIATED.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

2) THE PATIENT IS PROVIDED WITH A COPY OF THE PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY; AND

3) REASONABLE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ORALLY NOTIFY THE PATIENT ABOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND HOW THE INDIVIDUAL MAY OBTAIN ASSISTANCE WITH THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION PROCESS.

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ACCEPTS AND PROCESSES ALL APPLICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SUBMITTED DURING THE APPLICATION PERIOD. THE APPLICATION PERIOD BEGINS ON THE DATE THE CARE IS PROVIDED AND ENDS ON THE 240TH DAY AFTER THE DATE OF THE FIRST POST-DISCHARGE BILLING STATEMENT.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 2

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK'S DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH OVERSEES ASSESSMENT OF THE HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY HOSPITALS WITHIN THE NETWORK. THE DEPARTMENT IS LED BY VICE PRESIDENT RAJIKA E. REED, PHD, MPH, MED. WHO HAS OVER 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN PUBLIC HEALTH. ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION FROM THE FOLLOWING SOURCES IS PART OF THE DEPARTMENT'S ONGOING HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT PROCESS: VITAL STATISTICS, PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH DATA, HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DATA, THE ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON COUNTY HEALTH PROFILES AND OTHER COUNTY DATA AVAILABLE FROM VARIOUS OTHER STATE AGENCIES. IN ADDITION, THE DEPARTMENT COLLECTS ONGOING DATA AND OUTCOMES FROM ITS COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY BASED PROGRAMMING INITIATIVES AND FROM ESTABLISHED COLLABORATIVE PARTNERSHIPS.

IN 1996, WITH THE FULL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, ST. LUKE'S COMMUNITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ASSUMED A LEADERSHIP ROLE IN CREATING A HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PARTNERSHIP WITH KEY AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS IN

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE GREATER BETHLEHEM AREA. THE BETHLEHEM PARTNERSHIP FOR A HEALTHY COMMUNITY WAS FORMED, CONSISTING OF OVER 60 REPRESENTATIVES FROM HEALTHCARE, BUSINESS, COMMUNITY, EDUCATION AND SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS. THIS GROUP COLLECTIVELY DEVELOPED PROGRAMS TO MEET THE IDENTIFIED NEEDS OF ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED FAMILIES, ESPECIALLY CHILDREN, IN BETHLEHEM AND THROUGHOUT THE LEHIGH VALLEY BY CONDUCTING FORMALIZED COMMUNITY ASSESSMENTS ON A REGULAR BASIS. THIS PROCESS ALLOWED ST. LUKE'S TO IDENTIFY THE MOST PREVAILING HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF RESIDENTS AND BASE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND DELIVERY ACCORDING TO THESE NEEDS.

IN THE LAST SEVEN YEARS, THE BETHLEHEM PARTNERSHIP HAS TRANSFORMED INTO AN EVIDENCED BASED MODEL. THIS COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH MAINTAINED THE MOST SUCCESSFUL AND OUTCOMES-DRIVEN WORK WITHIN THE ALLENTOWN AND BETHLEHEM SCHOOL DISTRICTS, WHILE CREATING A MODEL OF SERVICE THAT COULD BE IMPLEMENTED IN OTHER URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS WITH MINOR ACCOMMODATIONS. THIS ALLOWED US TO BETTER ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF OUR EXPANDING SERVICE AREAS AS OUR ORGANIZATION GREW FROM A ONE CAMPUS COMMUNITY HOSPITAL TO AN 14-CAMPUS HOSPITAL NETWORK. WE NOW SPEARHEAD A

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

NATIONAL MODEL OF COLLABORATION WITH 200+ PARTNERS REPRESENTING LOCAL
BUSINESSES, GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, SOCIAL SERVICE AND COMMUNITY
ORGANIZATIONS.

A NUMBER OF OUR CHNA DETERMINED HEALTH PRIORITIES ARE ADDRESSED USING THE
EVIDENCE BASED COMMUNITY SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER MODELS TO
FOCUSED ON MEDICAL, DENTAL, VISION, MENTAL HEALTH, AND INSURANCE WHILE
PROMOTING HEALTHY LIVING INITIATIVES, LITERACY AND LEADERSHIP TO IMPROVE
THE HEALTH AND EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES OF OUR COMMUNITY. SCHOOL DISTRICTS
ARE THE HUB TO CULTIVATE THE PHYSICAL AND MENTAL WELL-BEING OF
INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES IN OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH COLLABORATIVE
PARTNERSHIPS, USING EVIDENCE-BASED PROGRAMS, TO CONNECT FAMILIES TO
HEALTH SERVICES. THE MISSION IS TO CREATE PATHWAYS FOR EQUITY TOWARD
MEASURABLE HEALTH OUTCOMES THROUGH ADVOCACY, ACCESS, AND NAVIGATION OF
RESOURCES FOR PARTNERS AND UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES. THE VISION IS FOR
EVERYONE IN OUR COMMUNITY TO HAVE ACCESS TO EXCEPTIONAL HEALTHCARE BUILT
ON A FOUNDATION OF TRUST AND COMPASSION. BASED ON THE IDENTIFIED NEEDS
AND PRIORITIES, EACH HOSPITAL CAMPUS DEVELOPS PLANS AND PROGRAMS TO

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THOSE IN THE COMMUNITIES. THROUGH OUR PARTNERSHIP EFFORTS AND INITIATIVES, WE PROVIDE MOBILE YOUTH HEALTH SERVICES (CONNECTING STUDENTS TO MEDICAL, DENTAL & VISION VANS, INSURANCE, PHYSICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND MENTAL HEALTH ASSESSMENTS AND SERVICES), HEALTHY LIVING INITIATIVES (GET YOUR TAIL ON THE TRAIL AND NUTRITION PROGRAMS), LITERACY PROGRAMS (READ ACROSS AMERICA, REACH OUT AND READ, AND LITTLE FREE LIBRARIES), AND YOUTH DEVELOPMENT (ADOLESCENT CAREER MENTORING). OUR INITIATIVES ARE CONTINUALLY ASSESSED AND EVALUATED TO PROVIDE MEASURABLE AND EFFECTIVE HEALTH OUTCOMES. LOCAL SCHOOL COORDINATORS AND COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP COMMITTEES ASSESS, EVALUATE AND GUIDE THE INITIATIVES THAT FEED INTO THE COMPREHENSIVE MODEL USING EVIDENCE-BASED PROGRAMS/SERVICES.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 3

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING THE HIGHEST QUALITY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO OUR COMMUNITY. ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK IS COMMITTED TO A SERVICE EXCELLENCE PHILOSOPHY THAT STRIVES TO MEET OR EXCEED PATIENT EXPECTATIONS. ALL PATIENTS WILL RECEIVE A UNIFORM STANDARD OF CARE THROUGHOUT ALL ST. LUKE'S FACILITIES, REGARDLESS OF SOCIAL, CULTURAL, FINANCIAL, RELIGIOUS, RACIAL, GENDER OR SEXUAL ORIENTATION FACTORS. ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK STRIVES TO ENSURE THAT ALL PATIENTS RECEIVE ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY AND OTHER MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY.

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PERSONS WHO HAVE HEALTHCARE NEEDS AND ARE UNINSURED, INELIGIBLE FOR GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE, OR OTHERWISE UNABLE TO PAY, FOR MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE BASED ON THEIR INDIVIDUAL FINANCIAL SITUATION. ALL PERSONS WHO PRESENT THEMSELVES FOR EMERGENCY OR OTHER MEDICALLY

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES ARE ADMITTED AND TREATED; THEY ARE REGISTERED AS PATIENTS OF THE HOSPITAL AND RECEIVE ANY NECESSARY SERVICES AS PRESCRIBED BY THE PATIENT'S PHYSICIAN. A PROSPECTIVE PATIENT OF ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK IS NEVER DENIED NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES ON THE BASIS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY.

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK DOES ITS BEST TO EDUCATE AND INFORM PATIENTS ABOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PATIENTS, THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ARE ALL AVAILABLE ON-LINE. ADDITIONALLY, PAPER COPIES ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST WITHOUT CHARGE BY MAIL AND ARE AVAILABLE WITHIN THE HOSPITAL FACILITY REGISTRATION AREAS. THESE INCLUDE EMERGENCY ROOMS, ADMITTING AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS, HOSPITAL BASED CLINICS AND PATIENT FINANCIAL SERVICES.

THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH AND IN THE PRIMARY LANGUAGE OF POPULATIONS WITH LIMITED PROFICIENCY IN ENGLISH ("LEP") THAT

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CONSTITUTES THE LESSER OF 1,000 INDIVIDUALS OR 5% OF THE NETWORK'S
PRIMARY SERVICE AREA.

SIGNS OR DISPLAYS ARE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED IN PUBLIC HOSPITAL LOCATIONS
INCLUDING THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, ADMISSIONS DEPARTMENT AND
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT THAT NOTIFY AND INFORM PATIENTS ABOUT THE
AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

THROUGH ITS COMMUNICATION DEPARTMENT, ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH
NETWORK ALSO MAKES REASONABLE EFFORTS TO INFORM MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY
ABOUT THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REFERRALS CAN BE MADE BY A MEMBER OF THE HOSPITAL
STAFF OR MEDICAL STAFF, INCLUDING PHYSICIANS, NURSES, FINANCIAL
COUNSELORS, SOCIAL WORKERS, CASE MANAGERS, CHAPLAINS AND RELIGIOUS
SPONSORS.

ALL PATIENTS ARE OFFERED A COPY OF THE PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY AS PART OF

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE INTAKE OR DISCHARGE PROCESS. ADDITIONALLY, FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES ARE AVAILABLE TO ASSIST PATIENTS WITH QUESTIONS CONCERNING CHARGES, PAYMENTS OR ANY OTHER CONCERNS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, QUESTION 4

ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK'S (SLUHN) WARREN CAMPUS IS A COMMUNITY-BASED, INTEGRATED SYSTEM OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES LOCATED IN PHILLIPSBURG, NEW JERSEY. ST. LUKE'S WARREN WORKS CLOSELY WITH ITS PHYSICIAN COLLEAGUES TO ENSURE THE HIGHEST QUALITY CARE FOR ITS PATIENTS. PHILLIPSBURG IS LOCATED JUST 30 MINUTES FROM THE POCONO MOUNTAINS, AND MIDWAY BETWEEN PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK CITY.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REGARDING THE COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHICS IS INCLUDED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S CHNA.

GEOGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION OF MEDICAL SERVICE AREA & COMMUNITY SERVED
=====

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CHNA, WE DEFINE THE TOP ZIP CODES AS THOSE THAT ACCOUNT FOR 80% OF THE POPULATION SERVED BY THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH (I.E., SERVICE AREA). IN THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA, 64% OF THE PATIENTS SERVED RESIDE IN ZIP CODES 08865 (PHILLIPSBURG), 07882 (WASHINGTON), AND 07823 (BELVIDERE). THESE REMAINED THE SAME AS IN THE PREVIOUS 2019 CHNA.

A TOTAL OF 148,316 PEOPLE LIVE IN THE 195.42 SQUARE MILE AREA ACCORDING TO THE U.S. CENSUS BUREAU AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS) 5-YEAR ESTIMATES (2015-2019). THE POPULATION DENSITY FOR THIS AREA IS ESTIMATED AT 758.85 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE, COMPARED TO 1,207.50 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE IN NEW JERSEY AND 91.93 PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE NATIONALLY.

WHEN LOOKING AT POPULATION, WE ALSO ASSESS THE PERCENTAGE OF THE POPULATION LIVING IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS. ACCORDING TO THE 2010 DECENNIAL CENSUS, 85.7% OF THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA LIVES IN AN URBAN SETTING AND 14.3% OF THE SERVICE AREA

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

LIVES IN A RURAL SETTING. URBAN AREAS ARE DEFINED BY POPULATION DENSITY, COUNT, SIZE THRESHOLDS AND THE AMOUNT OF IMPERVIOUS SURFACE OR DEVELOPMENT (I.E., AREAS IMPERVIOUS TO WATER SEEPING INTO THE GROUND, CONCRETE-HEAVY AREAS). RURAL AREAS ARE ALL OTHER AREAS NOT DEFINED AS URBAN. THE NEW JERSEY PERCENTAGES FOR URBAN AND RURAL LIVING ARE 94.7% AND 5.3%, RESPECTIVELY. THE UNITED STATES URBAN AND RURAL PERCENTAGES ARE 80.9% AND 19.1%, RESPECTIVELY.

GENDER

=====

ACCORDING TO THE ACS, 51.5% OF PEOPLE IDENTIFIED AS FEMALE AND 48.5% IDENTIFIED AS MALE IN THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA. THIS IS SIMILAR TO THE NATIONAL AVERAGE, 50.8% AND 49.2%, RESPECTIVELY. IN WARREN COUNTY, 51% OF PEOPLE IDENTIFY AS FEMALE AND 49% AS MALE.

WHEN ASKED ABOUT SEX ASSIGNED AT BIRTH, 61% OF WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA RESPONDENTS INDICATED FEMALE AND 39% MALE.

AGE

===

ACS REPORTS THAT 20.1% OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION ARE PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND 17.7% ARE 65 YEARS AND OLDER. COMBINED, THESE GROUPS ACCOUNT FOR 37.8% OF THE SERVICE AREA POPULATION, LEAVING 62.2% BETWEEN THE AGES OF 18 AND 64. IN WARREN COUNTY, 20% OF PEOPLE ARE UNDER 18 AND 17.6% ARE 65 AND OLDER, LEAVING 62.4% BETWEEN THE AGES OF 18 AND 64.

MOST CHNA SURVEY RESPONDENTS FROM THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA WERE 65 YEARS AND OLDER (46%), 23% WERE AGES 55 TO 64, 15% AGES 45 TO 54, 9% AGES 35 TO 44, 5% AGES 25 TO 34, AND 2% AGES 18 TO 24. THE CHNA SURVEY WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED TO PEOPLE 18 YEARS AND OLDER, THEREFORE, YOUNGER AGES ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THE SAMPLE. THE MEDIAN AGE OF RESPONDENTS WAS 63 YEARS OLD.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

RACE

====

THE ACS REPORTS THAT 82.5% OF THE SERVICE AREA IDENTIFIES AS WHITE, FOLLOWED BY BLACK (7.9%), OTHER RACE (6.3%), AND ASIAN (3.2%). DATA FOR INDIVIDUALS IDENTIFYING AS NATIVE HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC ISLANDER, NATIVE AMERICAN/ALASKA NATIVE, AND MULTIPLE RACES WERE COMBINED WITH OTHER RACE DUE TO SMALL SAMPLE SIZES. IN WARREN COUNTY, 88.5% OF PEOPLE IDENTIFY AS WHITE, FOLLOWED BY BLACK (4.5%), OTHER RACE (4.4%), AND ASIAN (2.7%).

THE MAJORITY OF CHNA SURVEY RESPONDENTS IN THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA IDENTIFIED AS WHITE (89%), FOLLOWED BY BLACK (5%), OTHER RACE (5%), AND ASIAN (1%).

ETHNICITY

=====

THE ACS REPORTS THAT 88.4% OF THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SERVICE AREA IDENTIFIES AS NON-HISPANIC AND 11.6% IDENTIFIES AS HISPANIC.

THE POPULATION IN NEW JERSEY IS 79.8% NON-HISPANIC AND 20.2% HISPANIC;

THE UNITED STATES POPULATION IS 82% AND 18%, RESPECTIVELY. IN WARREN

COUNTY, 90.7% OF PEOPLE IDENTIFY AS NON-HISPANIC AND 9.3% AS HISPANIC.

WHEN ASKED ABOUT ETHNICITY, 91% OF WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY

HEALTH SERVICE AREA SURVEY RESPONDENTS IDENTIFY AS NON-HISPANIC WHILE 9%

OF RESPONDENTS IDENTIFY AS HISPANIC.

POVERTY

=====

THE 2021 FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL (FPL) GUIDELINE IS MEASURED AT \$12,880 A

YEAR FOR ONE PERSON AND \$26,500 FOR A FAMILY OF FOUR. IF ONE PERSON IS

200% OF THE FPL, THEY MAKE \$25,760; IF A FAMILY OF FOUR IS 200% OF THE

FPL, THEY MAKE \$53,000. THE ACS (2019) REPORTS THAT 21.5% OF THE WARREN

CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA LIVE 200% BELOW THE FPL.

THIS IS SLIGHTLY LOWER THAN NEW JERSEY (22.9%) AND THE UNITED STATES

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

(30.9%); 18042 IS THE ZIP CODE MOST AFFECTED BY POVERTY. THE ACS ALSO REPORTS THAT THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN WARREN COUNTY IS \$81,307, WHICH FALLS BETWEEN THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN NEW JERSEY (\$82,545) AND THE UNITED STATES (\$62,843).

THE MAJORITY OF THE RESPONDENTS SURVEYED IN THE WARREN CAMPUS AND STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICE AREA HAVE A HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF \$60,000 AND ABOVE (60%), 13% OF RESPONDENTS HAVE A HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF \$24,999 AND BELOW, WHILE 27% OF RESPONDENTS HAVE A HOUSEHOLD INCOME BETWEEN \$25,000 AND \$59,999. WHILE WE CANNOT DETERMINE HOW MANY PEOPLE LIVE BELOW THE FPL BASED ON HOUSEHOLD SIZE, THESE SURVEY RESULTS DO REVEAL THAT THERE ARE MANY PEOPLE WHO COULD USE SUPPORT FROM FOOD PANTRIES, FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTERS, GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE, RENT ASSISTANCE, AND MORE TO SUPPLEMENT THEIR INCOME.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 5

THE ENTIRE ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK PROMOTES THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY ON A DAILY BASIS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. THE NETWORK COORDINATES AND OFFERS NUMEROUS COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS, OUTCOMES BASED INITIATIVES AND SUPPORT GROUPS TO THE COMMUNITY, WITH A SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON OUR VULNERABLE POPULATIONS. PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR A DETAILED COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 6

OUTLINED BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE ENTITIES WHICH COMPRISE THE ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK:

ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC.

ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT OF ST. LUKE'S

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("ST. LUKE'S"). THIS INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM CONSISTS OF A GROUP OF AFFILIATED HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS. THIS ORGANIZATION IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF EACH AFFILIATED ENTITY. ST. LUKE'S IS AN INTEGRATED NETWORK OF HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS THROUGHOUT THE STATES OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY.

ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(3).

AS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION, ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. STRIVES TO CONTINUALLY DEVELOP AND OPERATE A MULTI-HOSPITAL HEALTHCARE NETWORK WHICH PROVIDES SUBSTANTIAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT THROUGH THE PROVISION OF A COMPREHENSIVE SPECTRUM OF HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO THE RESIDENTS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY AND SURROUNDING COMMUNITIES.

ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. ENSURES THAT ITS NETWORK PROVIDES

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

EMERGENCY AND MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. THE NETWORK'S ACTIVE HOSPITALS INCLUDE: ST. LUKE'S ALLENTOWN CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S ANDERSON CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S BETHLEHEM CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S CARBON CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S EASTON CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S LEHIGHTON CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S MINERS CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S MONROE CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S SACRED HEART CAMPUS, ST. LUKE'S UPPER BUCKS CAMPUS AND ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS. EACH OF THESE HOSPITALS OPERATE CONSISTENTLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA OUTLINED IN INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS") REVENUE RULING 69-545:

1) PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY, INCLUDING CHARITY CARE, SELF-PAY, MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS;

2) OPERATES AN ACTIVE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT FOR ALL PERSONS; WHICH IS OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365 DAYS PER YEAR;

3) MAINTAINS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, WITH PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS;

4) CONTROL RESTS WITH ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. BOTH BOARDS ARE COMPRISED OF A MAJORITY OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS AND OTHER PROMINENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY; AND

5) SURPLUS FUNDS ARE USED TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF PATIENT CARE, EXPAND AND RENOVATE FACILITIES AND ADVANCE MEDICAL CARE, PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA IS COMPRISED OF FOUR ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL CAMPUSES: (1) ST. LUKE'S ALLENTOWN CAMPUS LOCATED IN ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA; (2) ST. LUKE'S BETHLEHEM CAMPUS LOCATED IN BETHLEHEM CAMPUS LOCATED IN BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA; (3) ST.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

LUKE'S SACRED HEART CAMPUS LOCATED IN ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA; AND (4)

ST. LUKE'S LEHIGHTON CAMPUS LOCATED IN LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ST. LUKE'S AIRMED, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THIS ENTITY IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ST. LUKE'S HOMESTAR SERVICES, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM; PRIMARILY ITS TAX-EXEMPT ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS, WHICH PROVIDE MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY. THIS ORGANIZATION ENGAGES IN HEALTHCARE SERVICES WHICH ARE HIGH QUALITY AND COST EFFECTIVE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY AND IN SUPPORT OF THE CHARITABLE PURPOSES OF THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM.

POCONO MRI IMAGING AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THIS ENTITY IS
CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

EVANTAGE HEALTH, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES
OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THIS ENTITY IS
CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

ST. LUKE'S CARE, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES
OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION
SUPPORTS THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM; PRIMARILY ITS TAX-EXEMPT ACUTE CARE
HOSPITALS, WHICH PROVIDE MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL
INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR,

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY. THIS ORGANIZATION ENGAGES IN HEALTHCARE SERVICES WHICH ARE HIGH QUALITY AND COST EFFECTIVE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY AND IN SUPPORT OF THE CHARITABLE PURPOSES OF THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM.

ST. LUKE'S SHARED SAVINGS PLAN, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THIS ENTITY IS LOCATED IN ALLENTOWN PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

QUALITY PATIENT CARE, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

MAHONING SELF STORAGE, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM; PRIMARILY ITS TAX-EXEMPT ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS, WHICH PROVIDE MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL ANDERSON CAMPUS

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL ANDERSON CAMPUS IS AN ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL LOCATED IN EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL ANDERSON CAMPUS IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

§501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL ANDERSON CAMPUS OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL - CARBON CAMPUS

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL - CARBON CAMPUS IS AN ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, SACRED HEART HOSPITAL OF ALLENTOWN OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL - EASTON CAMPUS

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL - EASTON CAMPUS IS AN ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL LOCATED IN EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL - EASTON CAMPUS IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, SACRED HEART HOSPITAL OF ALLENTOWN OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL MONROE CAMPUS

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL MONROE CAMPUS IS AN ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL LOCATED IN STROUDSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL MONROE CAMPUS IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES,

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL MONROE CAMPUS OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

CARBON-SCHUYLKILL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, INC.

CARBON-SCHUYLKILL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, INC. DBA ST. LUKE'S MINERS CAMPUS IS AN ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL LOCATED IN COALDALE, PENNSYLVANIA. CARBON-SCHUYLKILL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, INC. IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, CARBON-SCHUYLKILL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, INC. OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

TAMAQUA MEDICAL CENTER PROPERTIES, LLC

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DISREGARDED FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX PURPOSES OWNED BY CARBON-SCHUYLKILL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, INC. THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM; PRIMARILY ITS TAX-EXEMPT ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS, WHICH PROVIDE MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY.

ST. LUKE'S QUAKERTOWN HOSPITAL

ST. LUKE'S QUAKERTOWN HOSPITAL INCLUDES ST. LUKE'S QUAKERTOWN CAMPUS AND ST. LUKE'S UPPER BUCKS CAMPUS. THE ST. LUKE'S QUAKERTOWN CAMPUS IS LOCATED IN QUAKERTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA AND OFFERS IN-PATIENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES AS WELL AS A VARIETY OF OUTPATIENT SERVICES. ST. LUKE'S UPPER BUCKS CAMPUS IS AN ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL LOCATED IN

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

QUAKERTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA. ST. LUKE'S QUAKERTOWN HOSPITAL, INC. IS
 RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
 §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES,
 THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL
 INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR
 ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, ST. LUKE'S QUAKERTOWN HOSPITAL OPERATES
 CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. IS AN ACUTE CARE NON-PROFIT HOSPITAL
 LOCATED IN PHILLIPSBURG, NEW JERSEY. ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. IS
 RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
 §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES,
 THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL
 INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR
 ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. OPERATES

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

ST. LUKE'S PHYSICIAN GROUP, INC.

ST. LUKE'S PHYSICIAN GROUP, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
§501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
CODE §509(A)(3). THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE
SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX,
NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY.

ST. LUKE'S EMERGENCY & TRANSPORT SERVICES, INC.

ST. LUKE'S EMERGENCY & TRANSPORT SERVICES, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION
RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §170(B)(1)(A)(III). THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES
 EMERGENCY AND TRANSPORTATION SERVICES IN FURTHERANCE OF THE NETWORK'S
 CHARITABLE MISSION.

QUAKERTOWN REHABILITATION CENTER

QUAKERTOWN REHABILITATION CENTER DBA ST. LUKE'S REHABILITATION CENTER IS
 AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT
 PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE
 FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §170(B)(1)(A)(III). THIS
 ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION OF ST. LUKE'S - HOME HEALTH/HOSPICE, INC.

VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION OF ST. LUKE'S - HOME HEALTH/HOSPICE, INC. IS
 AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE
 FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(1). THE ORGANIZATION
 PROVIDES COMPASSIONATE, EXCELLENT QUALITY, COST EFFECTIVE HOME HEALTH
 CARE, HOSPICE SERVICES AND HOME-BASED PARENT/CHILD PROGRAMS.

HOMESTAR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND INFUSION SERVICES, INC.

HOMESTAR MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND INFUSION SERVICES, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION
 RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO
 INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT
 TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(2). THE ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY
 INACTIVE.

CMS MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION

CMS MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
 §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
 CODE §509(A)(3). THE ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

SACRED HEART HEALTHCARE SYSTEM

SACRED HEART HEALTHCARE SYSTEM IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE
 INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
 501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
 CODE §509(A)(3). THE ORGANIZATION IS CURRENTLY INACTIVE.

ST. LUKE'S AMBULATORY SERVICES, INC.

ST. LUKE'S AMBULATORY SERVICES, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE
 INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
 §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 **Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 **Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 **Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CODE §170(B)(1)(A)(III). THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY
 HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED,
 SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY.

PENN FOUNDATION, INC.

PENN FOUNDATION, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL
 REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
 §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE
 CODE §509(A)(2). THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
 SERVICES. IN ADDITION, PENN FOUNDATION, INC. SUPPORTS ST. LUKE'S HEALTH
 NETWORK, INC. AND ITS AFFILIATES IN ITS MISSION TO CARE FOR THE SICK AND
 INJURED REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY, IMPROVE OUR COMMUNITIES'
 OVERALL HEALTH, AND EDUCATE OUR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS.

PENN GARDENS, INC.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PENN GARDEN, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §170(B)(1)(A)(VI). THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES LOW INCOME HOUSING FACILITIES TO INDIVIDUALS WITH CHRONIC MENTAL ILLNESS, DESIGNED TO MEET OCCUPANTS' PHYSICAL, SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS.

PENN VILLA CORP.

PENN VILLA CORP. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(2). THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES LOW INCOME HOUSING FACILITIES TO INDIVIDUALS WITH CHRONIC MENTAL ILLNESS, DESIGNED TO MEET OCCUPANTS' PHYSICAL, SOCIAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK INSURANCE COMPANY

AN ENTITY WHOSE MAJORITY SHAREHOLDER IS ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM,
PENNSYLVANIA. THIS ENTITY PROVIDES RISK RETENTION INSURANCE SERVICES.

ST. LUKE'S PHYSICIAN HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION, INC.

AN ENTITY WHOSE CLASS B SHARES ARE WHOLLY OWNED BY ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA. THIS ENTITY PROVIDES CONTRACTING SERVICES.

HILLCREST EMERGENCY SERVICES, P.C.

AN ENTITY WHOSE NOMINEE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS A LICENSED PHYSICIAN HOLDING
SHARES FOR THE BENEFIT OF ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. THIS
ORGANIZATION ENGAGES IN HEALTHCARE SERVICES WHICH ARE HIGH QUALITY AND

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

COST EFFECTIVE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY AND IN SUPPORT OF THE
CHARITABLE PURPOSES OF THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM.

ST. LUKE'S WARREN PHYSICIAN GROUP, P.C.

AN ENTITY WHOSE NOMINEE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS A LICENSED PHYSICIAN HOLDING
SHARES FOR THE BENEFIT OF ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. THIS
ORGANIZATION ENGAGES IN HEALTHCARE SERVICES WHICH ARE HIGH QUALITY AND
COST EFFECTIVE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY AND IN SUPPORT OF THE
CHARITABLE PURPOSES OF THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM.

TWO RIVERS ENTERPRISES, INC.

AN ENTITY WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. THE
ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN PHILLIPSBURG, NEW JERSEY. THIS ENTITY PROVIDES
BILLING AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SACRED HEART ANCILLARY SERVICES, INC.

AN ENTITY WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS SACRED HEART HOSPITAL OF ALLENTOWN.
 THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN ALLENTOWN, LEHIGH COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.
 THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM; PRIMARILY ITS
 TAX-EXEMPT ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS, WHICH PROVIDE MEDICALLY NECESSARY
 HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER
 REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR
 ABILITY TO PAY. THIS ORGANIZATION ENGAGES IN HEALTHCARE SERVICES WHICH
 ARE HIGH QUALITY AND COST EFFECTIVE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMMUNITY AND
 IN SUPPORT OF THE CHARITABLE PURPOSES OF THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 7

NOT APPLICABLE. THE ENTITY AND RELATED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS ARE LOCATED
IN PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY. NO COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS REQUIRED
TO BE FILED WITH EITHER PENNSYLVANIA OR NEW JERSEY.

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1494454

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TOWN OF PHILLIPSBURG 675 CORLISS AVENUE PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865	22-6002213		218,978.				PROGRAM SUPPORT
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 1

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, QUESTION 2

GRANTS ARE MONITORED BY THE NETWORK'S FINANCE PERSONNEL THROUGH THE UTILIZATION OF COST CENTERS AND OTHER INFORMATION; INCLUDING WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION AND RECEIPTS.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public Inspection

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1494454

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
 - b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
 - c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1a		
1b		
2		
3		
4a		X
4b	X	
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a	X	
6b	X	
7	X	
8		X
9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 NICHOLAS J. AVALLONE, TRUSTEE	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
	(ii)	717,132.	225,484.	19,950.	11,600.	2,791.	976,957.	NONE
2 JACK E. CHAMBERS, D.O. TRUSTEE	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
	(ii)	407,363.	30,886.	21,480.	11,600.	25,450.	496,779.	NONE
3 DANIEL C. CONFALONE TREAS - TRUSTEE(TERM 12/31/21)	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
	(ii)	287,722.	83,019.	1,980.	7,250.	26,650.	406,621.	NONE
4 CARL M. ALBERTO TREASURER - TRUSTEE	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
	(ii)	253,017.	76,054.	21,480.	11,600.	8,974.	371,125.	NONE
5 RAYMOND S. BUCH, M.D. PHYSICIAN	(i)	226,711.	24,082.	1,509.	10,257.	17,639.	280,198.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
6 EUGENE M. DECKER, D.O. TRUSTEE	(i)	222,522.	25,944.	1,410.	10,137.	17,566.	277,579.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
7 ELISA LANEVE VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES	(i)	197,857.	44,950.	450.	17,073.	8,507.	268,837.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
8 LORNA MASCARINAS, RN REGISTERED NURSE	(i)	226,636.	2,150.	107.	9,263.	25,836.	263,992.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
9 LAWRENCE NISIVOCIA REGIONAL MANAGER O/P REHAB	(i)	170,830.	51,400.	219.	5,577.	3,976.	232,002.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
10 DANIEL TAYLOR, CRNP LEAD NURSE PRACTITIONER	(i)	161,425.	24,156.	205.	4,801.	27,974.	218,561.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
11 DORIS SREENIVAS, RN REGISTERED NURSE	(i)	186,881.	1,400.	977.	7,562.	NONE	196,820.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J

TAXABLE COMPENSATION REPORTED HEREIN IS DERIVED FROM 2021 FORMS W-2.

SCHEDULE J, PART I; QUESTION 3

COMPENSATION REVIEW

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION FOR THE HEALTH NETWORK CONSISTS OF FIXED SALARY, AT-RISK COMPENSATION AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS. TOTAL COMPENSATION FOR NETWORK EXECUTIVES IS APPROVED ANNUALLY BY THE NETWORK'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH A MULTI-FACETED APPROACH INCLUDING USE OF AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT ENGAGED ON AN ONGOING BASIS BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND WHO WORKS DIRECTLY WITH THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD. ALSO INCLUDED IS THE REVIEW OF FORMS 990 AND COMPENSATION SURVEYS OF OTHER COMPARABLE HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS.

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

BONUS/INCENTIVE

THE AT-RISK COMPENSATION IS APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD AND IS BASED ON SEVERAL QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPONENTS, INCLUDING JOINT COMMISSION, PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PENNSYLVANIA TRAUMA SYSTEMS FOUNDATION ACCREDITATIONS, EVIDENCE-BASED HOSPITAL PROCESS OF CARE MEASURES, OUTCOME MEASURES, SUCH AS PATIENT SATISFACTION, MORTALITY RATE, AND LENGTH OF STAY; EFFICIENCY MEASURES AS DEMONSTRATED BY COST-PER-ADJUSTED DISCHARGE AND NET INCOME.

OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION

OTHER BENEFITS INCLUDE DEFERRED COMPENSATION BENEFITS THAT HAD ACCUMULATED OVER YEARS OF SERVICE AND WAS REPORTED AND DISTRIBUTED IN

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ACCORDANCE WITH VESTING REQUIREMENTS AND INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RULES
AND REGULATIONS.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

DEFERRED COMPENSATION REPRESENTS RETIREMENT BENEFITS EARNED DURING THE
REPORTING PERIOD, NOT RECOGNIZED AS COMPENSATION ON THE EMPLOYEE'S 2021
FORM W-2.

NONTAXABLE BENEFITS

NONTAXABLE BENEFITS REPRESENTS HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS RECEIVED
DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD, NOT RECOGNIZED AS COMPENSATION ON THE
EMPLOYEE'S 2021 FORM W-2.

COMPENSATION REPORTED ON PRIOR 990

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

TOTAL COMPENSATION REPORTED ON PRIOR FORMS 990 REPRESENTS RECOGNITION OF DEFERRED COMPENSATION BENEFITS THAT HAD ACCUMULATED OVER YEARS OF SERVICE AND WAS REPORTED AND DISTRIBUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH VESTING REQUIREMENTS AND INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RULES AND REGULATIONS. THESE AMOUNTS WERE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN SCHEDULE J, COLUMN COLUMN C - RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION.

SCHEDULE J, PART I; QUESTIONS 6A AND 6B

THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PACKAGE FOR THE HEALTH NETWORK CONSISTS OF BOTH A FIXED SALARY AND ADDITIONAL AT-RISK COMPENSATION THAT IS BASED ON SEVERAL QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPONENTS. THE COMPONENTS OF THE AT-RISK COMPENSATION PLAN INCLUDES JCAHO, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND TRAUMA CENTER ACCREDITATIONS, EVIDENCE BASED HOSPITAL PROCESS OF CARE MEASURES, OUTCOME MEASURES SUCH AS PATIENT SATISFACTION, MORTALITY RATE, LENGTH OF STAY, EFFICIENCY MEASURES AS DEMONSTRATED BY COST PER ADJUSTED DISCHARGE

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

AND FINALLY NET INCOME.

SCHEDULE J, PART I; QUESTION 7

CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II RECEIVED AT-RISK
COMPENSATION DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2021 WHICH WAS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE J,
PART II, COLUMN B(II) HEREIN AND IN THE INDIVIDUAL'S 2021 FORM W-2, BOX
5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES. PLEASE REFER TO THIS SECTION OF THE FORM
990, SCHEDULE J FOR THIS INFORMATION BY PERSON BY AMOUNT.

**SCHEDULE K
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1494454

Part I Bond Issues

	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A	NJ HEALTHCARE FACILITIES FINANCING AUTHORITY	22-1987084		02/23/2022	39,410,000.	REFER TO SCHEDULE K, PART VI		X		X		X
B												
C												
D												

Part II Proceeds

		A		B		C		D	
1	Amount of bonds retired								
2	Amount of bonds legally defeased								
3	Total proceeds of issue	39,410,000.							
4	Gross proceeds in reserve funds								
5	Capitalized interest from proceeds								
6	Proceeds in refunding escrows								
7	Issuance costs from proceeds	200,977.							
8	Credit enhancement from proceeds								
9	Working capital expenditures from proceeds								
10	Capital expenditures from proceeds								
11	Other spent proceeds	39,209,023.							
12	Other unspent proceeds								
13	Year of substantial completion	2022							
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?	X							
15	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		X						
16	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	X							
17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	X							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021

Part III Private Business Use

TAX-EXEMPT BOND LIABILITIES

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X						
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X						
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government ▶								
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government ▶								
6 Total of lines 4 and 5								
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?	X							
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of								
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X							

Part IV Arbitrage

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X						
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?	X							
b Exception to rebate?		X						
c No rebate due?		X						
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X						

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions) *(Continued)*

SCHEDULE K; PART I; COLUMN F

THE PROCEEDS OF THE SERIES 2022A BONDS WERE USED TO REFUND ALL OF THE NEW JERSEY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES FINANCING AUTHORITY SERIES 2013 BONDS, INCLUDING INTEREST EXPENSE AND ANY COST OF ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS RELATED COSTS.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. IS A JOINT COMMISSION-ACCREDITED,
NOT-FOR-PROFIT, 198-LICENSED BED ACUTE CARE HOSPITAL LOCATED IN
PHILLIPSBURG, WARREN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, PROVIDING CARE PRIMARILY TO
RESIDENTS OF WARREN AND HUNTERDON COUNTIES IN NEW JERSEY, AND THE CITY OF
EASTON IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC. IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE
SERVICE (IRS) AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C) (3) TAX-EXEMPT
ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, ST. LUKE'S WARREN
CAMPUS PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTH CARE SERVICE TO ALL
INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR,
CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, ST. LUKE'S
WARREN CAMPUS OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA OUTLINED
IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545:

1) ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTH CARE
SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY, INCLUDING
CHARITY CARE, SELF-PAY, MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS;

2) ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS OPERATES AN ACTIVE EMERGENCY ROOM FOR ALL
PERSONS; WHICH IS OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, SEVEN DAYS A WEEK, 365 DAYS PER
YEAR;

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

3) ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS MAINTAINS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF WITH
PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS;

4) CONTROL OF ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS RESTS WITH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS
AND THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC., D.B.A. ST.
LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK. BOTH BOARDS ARE COMPRISED OF A MAJORITY
OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS AND OTHER PROMINENT MEMBERS OF THE
COMMUNITY, AS WELL AS PHYSICIANS ON THE HOSPITAL/NETWORK MEDICAL STAFF;
AND

5) SURPLUS FUNDS ARE USED TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF PATIENT CARE, EXPAND
AND RENOVATE FACILITIES AND ADVANCE MEDICAL CARE, PROGRAMS AND
ACTIVITIES.

THE OPERATIONS OF ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS, AS SHOWN THROUGH THE FACTORS
OUTLINED ABOVE AND OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, CLEARLY
DEMONSTRATE THAT THE USE AND CONTROL OF ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS IS FOR
THE BENEFIT OF THE PUBLIC AND THAT NO PART OF THE INCOME OR NET EARNINGS
OF THE ORGANIZATION INURES TO THE BENEFIT OF ANY PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL NOR
IS ANY PRIVATE INTEREST BEING SERVED OTHER THAN INCIDENTALLY.

MISSION

=====

THE MISSION OF ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS IS TO CARE FOR THE SICK AND

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

INJURED REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY, IMPROVE OUR COMMUNITIES'
OVERALL HEALTH, AND EDUCATE OUR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS.

THE MISSION WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE FOLLOWING:

- MAKING THE PATIENT OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY.
- PROMOTING HEALTHY LIFESTYLES AND CONTINUOUSLY IMPROVING CARE PROVIDED TO HEAL THE SICK AND INJURED.
- COORDINATING AND INTEGRATING SERVICES INTO A SEAMLESS, EASILY ACCESSIBLE SYSTEM OF CARE.
- IMPROVING THE LEVEL OF SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGHOUT THE NETWORK.
- ENSURING ALL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ARE RELEVANT TO THE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY.
- STRIVING TO MAXIMIZE THE SATISFACTION OF OUR PATIENTS, EMPLOYEES, MEDICAL STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS, AND
- TRAINING ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, NURSING AND MEDICAL STUDENTS, AND RESIDENTS AND FELLOWS AND ATTRACTING THEM TO PRACTICE WITHIN OUR NETWORK'S SERVICE AREA.

OVERVIEW

=====

FOUNDED IN 1923, ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS WAS ACQUIRED BY NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK (SLUHN) IN 2012. SINCE THAT TIME, ST. LUKE'S HAS CONTINUOUSLY IMPROVED THE QUALITY OF, AND

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

ACCESS TO, CARE. ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS CURRENTLY PROVIDES PATIENTS WITH ACCESS TO MORE THAN 475 PHYSICIANS ACROSS NEARLY 60 MEDICAL SPECIALTIES.

ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS PROVIDED CARE FOR 5,206 ADMISSIONS AND OBSERVATIONS, 122,771 OUTPATIENT VISITS AND 26,226 EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS.

ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS IS CERTIFIED AS A PRIMARY STROKE CENTER BY THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SENIOR SERVICES. THE ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS IS PART OF ST. LUKE'S INTEGRATED NETWORK CANCER PROGRAM (INCP), WHICH IS ACCREDITED WITH COMMENDATION BY THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS OFFERS WOUND MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INCLUDING HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY (HBOT), WHICH IS ACCREDITED BY THE UNDERSEA AND HYPERBARIC MEDICAL SOCIETY. THE HOSPITAL RECEIVED ADDITIONAL PAYMENT IN THE CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES (CMS) VALUE-BASED PURCHASING PROGRAM, PERFORMING BETTER THAN PEER HOSPITALS IN NEW JERSEY.

ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS CONTINUES TO PARTICIPATE IN THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & SENIORS SERVICES PUBLIC REPORTING INITIATIVE. PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT TEAMS WORK TO CONTINUOUSLY IMPROVE THE PROCESS OF CARE PROVIDED TO PATIENTS SUFFERING A HEART ATTACK, PATIENTS WITH PNEUMONIA OR HEALTH FAILURE AND THOSE UNDERGOING SURGICAL PROCEDURES.

THE HOSPITAL'S SPECIALTY SERVICES INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

FOLLOWING:

- BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, OUTPATIENT CARE
- CARDIOLOGY
- DERMATOLOGY
- EMERGENCY SERVICES
- ENDOCRINOLOGY
- GASTROENTEROLOGY
- INFECTIOUS DISEASE
- INFUSION CENTER
- NEPHROLOGY
- NEUROLOGY/CONCUSSION CENTER
- OB/GYN
- ONCOLOGY/HEMATOLOGY
- OPHTHALMOLOGY
- ORTHOPEDICS
- OTOLARYNGOLOGY/ENT
- PAIN MANAGEMENT
- PALLIATIVE CARE
- PODIATRY
- PULMONOLOGY
- RADIOLOGY (ADVANCED)
- SLEEP DISORDERS
- SPEECH THERAPY
- SPORTS MEDICINE, PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, REHAB

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

- SURGERY (GENERAL AND LAPAROSCOPIC)
- SURGICAL ONCOLOGY
- UROLOGY
- VASCULAR
- WEIGHT MANAGEMENT BOTH SURGICAL AND MEDICAL
- WOMEN'S HEALTH
- WOUND MANAGEMENT & HYPERBARIC MEDICINE

THE NETWORK HAS INVESTED APPROXIMATELY \$77.8 MILLION IN TECHNICAL AND FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS AT ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS SINCE 2012. THIS INCLUDES: \$47.2 MILLION IN FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS AND EXPANSIONS (NEW INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY/CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION LAB, INTENSIVE CARE UNIT, NEW INFUSION CENTER, NEW MEDICAL/SURGICAL UNITS, RENOVATIONS TO OPERATING ROOMS, RENOVATIONS TO EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, RENOVATIONS TO WOUND CARE, RENOVATIONS TO THE PHARMACY, EXPANSION/RELOCATION OF OUTPATIENT THERAPY, CARDIOVASCULAR EXPANSION, OUTPATIENT RADIOLOGY, OUTPATIENT LAB AND ORTHOPEDIC SERVICES AT WASHINGTON OUTPATIENT CENTER AND HILLCREST PLAZA); \$4.7 MILLION FOR TWO CT SCANNERS, A MRI, A 3D MAMMOGRAPHY UNIT, AND TWO NUCLEAR IMAGING CAMERAS, ALL OFFERING THE LATEST AVAILABLE GE TECHNOLOGY (\$1.2 MILLION FOR RELATED CONSTRUCTION/RENOVATIONS); \$3.8 MILLION FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) UPGRADES; \$1.6 MILLION FOR AN EMERGENCY GENERATOR, \$17.7 MILLION IN OTHER FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT, AND OVER \$500,000 MAKING OUR CAMPUS COVID-19 SAFE FOR OUR PATIENTS AND EMPLOYEES BY CONVERTING MED SURG UNITS, INTENSIVE CARE AND ED ROOMS TO TRUE ISOLATION AND INSTALLING PLEXI

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

BARRIERS THROUGHOUT THE CAMPUS.

IN FY22, ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS WAS THE FIRST HOSPITAL IN NEW JERSEY TO
PROVIDE VELYST ROBOTIC KNEE REPLACEMENT.

THE HOSPITAL HAS SIGNIFICANTLY EXPANDED MEDICAL EXPERTISE THROUGH THE
ADDITION OF THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:

- DIRECT ACCESS TO GYNECOLOGIC ONCOLOGISTS, ONCOLOGY CARE AND SURGERY.
- DIRECT ACCESS TO COLORECTAL SURGEONS.
- DIRECT ACCESS TO SUB-SPECIALTY NEUROLOGISTS.
- DIRECT ACCESS TO A HIGHLY TRAINED CARDIAC TEAM WHICH INCLUDES
EXPERIENCED AND SKILLED CARDIOLOGISTS, CARDIAC AND VASCULAR SURGEONS,
INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGISTS AND ELECTROPHYSIOLOGISTS.

RECOGNITIONS

=====

- CMS 5-STAR RATING FOR QUALITY OF CARE
- LEAPFROG PATIENT SAFETY GRADE - A
- LEAPFROG TOP HOSPITAL DESIGNATION
- AHA GET WITH THE GUIDELINES GOLD PLUS TARGET: DIABETES AWARD FOR STROKE
CARE

GROWTH

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

=====

- ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS NOW OFFERS KNEE REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES USING
THE NEW VELYS® ROBOTIC-ASSISTED SOLUTION

- IN FY23, ST. LUKE'S FINALIZED THE PURCHASE THE HILLCREST PLAZA IN
PHILLIPSBURG, N.J. FOR \$29.8 MILLION. HILLCREST PLAZA CURRENTLY HOUSES
19 ST. LUKE'S PRACTICES OCCUPYING 96,000 SQUARE. THE HILLCREST PLAZA IS
LOCATED ON 19 ACRES AND HAS 219,000 SQUARE FEET OF OFFICE SPACE.

RWJBARNABAS HEALTH COLLABORATION

=====

ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS AND RWJBARNABAS HEALTH CONTINUED DISCUSSIONS TO
IDENTIFY AND REDUCE HEALTH DISPARITIES IN NORTHWEST NJ, SHARE SUCCESSES
LEARNED DURING THE PANDEMIC AND TO COLLABORATE IN ACADEMIC AND CLINICAL
RESEARCH ENDEAVORS. EFFORTS HAVE CONTINUED AND THE CLINICAL AFFILIATION
HAS BEEN AUTOMATICALLY RENEWED.

CORE FORM, PART III, STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

=====

THE COMMUNITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT'S MISSION IS TO CREATE PATHWAYS FOR

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

EQUITY TOWARD MEASURABLE HEALTH OUTCOMES THROUGH ADVOCACY, ACCESS, AND NAVIGATION OF RESOURCES FOR PARTNERS AND UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES. WE ENVISION A COMMUNITY WHERE EVERYONE HAS ACCESS TO EXCEPTIONAL HEALTHCARE BUILT ON A FOUNDATION OF TRUST AND COMPASSION.

THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) IS CONDUCTED EVERY THREE YEARS AS PART OF THE PATIENT PROTECTION AND AFFORDABLE CARE ACT. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA ARE COMPILED TO SUPPORT THE ST. LUKE'S NETWORK. THESE PRIORITY AREAS WERE DETERMINED BASED ON THE SIGNIFICANT IMPACT OF THE SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH PLACE AND PROVIDE A GUIDE FOR OUR PROGRAMS AND OTHER HEALTH INITIATIVES THAT SUPPORT OUR PATIENTS, CARE WORKERS, AND COMMUNITIES. FINDINGS FROM THE 2022 CHNA HIGHLIGHT THE DIFFERENCES WITHIN COMMUNITIES AND SYSTEMS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE PREVALENCE OF DISEASE AND POOR HEALTH OUTCOMES THAT CONTRIBUTE TO A LACK OF OPTIMAL HEALTH FOR SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED POPULATIONS.

KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS WERE HELD IN THE WINTER OF 2021 AND COMMUNITY FORUMS WITH 307 LOCAL COMMUNITY MEMBERS WERE HELD IN SPRING 2021. 11,000 COMMUNITY MEMBERS COMPLETED CHNA SURVEYS IN THE SUMMER OF 2021 IN COMMUNITY FORUMS, AND OVER 350 COMMUNITY MEMBERS WERE ENGAGED IN CHNA STATE OF THE COMMUNITY MEETINGS IN THE FALL OF 2022. ST. LUKE'S NETWORK-WIDE AND CAMPUS-SPECIFIC CHNA REPORTS, FINDINGS, IMPLEMENTATION PLANS, AND IMPLEMENTATION UPDATES CAN BE FOUND ON OUR WEBSITE.

OVERALL NETWORK ASSESSMENT RESULTS HIGHLIGHT FOUR MAIN PRIORITY FOCUS

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

AREAS FOR OUR COMMUNITY HEALTH INITIATIVES:

PRIORITY AREAS IDENTIFIED BY THE CHNA FOR 2022-2025 INCLUDE:

- ACCESS TO CARE
- PREVENTING CHRONIC DISEASE
- MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
- COVID-19

ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS-SPECIFIC EVIDENCE BASED INITIATIVES AND
CONNECTION TO CARE PARTNERSHIPS:

ST. LUKE'S COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT (CHNA) IDENTIFIED WARREN COUNTY AT OR WORSE THAN STATE STANDARDS FOR FOOD ACCESS, POOR MENTAL HEALTH DAYS, ADULT OBESITY AND POOR PHYSICAL HEALTH DAYS, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION AND SOCIAL ASSOCIATIONS OUTCOMES. AN EVIDENCE-BASED BEST PRACTICE IS TO ALIGN COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS (CHWS) WITH KEY PARTNER TO IDENTIFY GAPS AND OPPORTUNITIES BASED ON CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (CDC) HEALTHY SCHOOLS, COALITION FOR COMMUNITY SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER (CHW) MODELS. LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND PRIMARY CARE OFFICES SERVE AS HUBS IN THE COMMUNITY WHERE SCHOOL-BASED STAFF AND CHWS CAN BUILD TRUST TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO CARE, SERVICES, TRAININGS AND RESOURCES. IMPROVED PATHWAYS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED FOR BRINGING LOCAL, FRESH PRODUCE TO PATIENTS AND FAMILIES THROUGH TRUSTED COMMUNITY PARTNERS. ADDITIONAL PARTNERS, SUCH AS NORWESCAP, HAVE STRENGTHENED AND

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

COORDINATED PROCESSES TO FURTHER CONNECT FAMILIES TO SOCIAL SERVICES THAT
PROVIDE WRAP-AROUND OPPORTUNITIES WITH LOCAL NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS.

IMPROVING ACCESS TO CARE

PHILLIPSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT:

- ST. LUKE'S SPORTS MEDICINE - UTILIZING ITS CONNECTION TO COMMUNITY HEALTH RESOURCES, SUCH AS VAPING/SMOKING CESSATION RESOURCES, ETC.
- PHILLIPSBURG EARLY CHILDHOOD LEARNING CENTER: STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH CONNECTION TO SERVICES INCLUDING DENTAL

BELVIDERE SCHOOL DISTRICT:

- ST. LUKE'S SPORTS MEDICINE - UTILIZING COMMUNITY HEALTH RESOURCES, SUCH AS VAPING/SMOKING CESSATION RESOURCES, ETC.
- IMPROVED PATIENT NAVIGATION FOR IMPROVED ACCESS TO CARE: HORIZON VALUE ACCESS NARROW NETWORK INSURANCE PLAN
- MENTAL HEALTH TRAININGS THROUGH QUESTION, PERSUADE, REFER (QPR) SUICIDE PREVENTION TRAINING: 134 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMUNITY MEMBERS TRAINED FROM VARIOUS SECTORS INCLUDING SCHOOL DISTRICTS, HEALTHCARE, AND COMMUNITY PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS.
- FIND HELP CONNECTION TO CARE THROUGH ST. LUKE'S SELF-NAVIGATION ONLINE PLATFORM WITH LOCAL ESTABLISHED COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

SLUHN.FINDHELP.COM

- LITERACY INITIATIVES: READ ACROSS AMERICA VIRTUAL BOOK READINGS TO
LOCAL SCHOOLS ON VIMEO (SPANISH & ENGLISH); OVER 2,130 BOOKMARKS

DISTRIBUTED WITH HEALTH EDUCATION RESOURCES:

[HTTPS://VIMEO.COM/SHOWCASE/9245737](https://vimeo.com/showcase/9245737)

PREVENTING CHRONIC DISEASE

- GET YOUR TAIL ON THE TRAIL: 1,822 PARTICIPANTS NETWORK-WIDE

- WALK WITH A DOC (WWAD): 45 IN PERSON WWAD. MORE THAN 65 PROVIDERS
PARTICIPATED IN VIRTUAL WALK WITH A DOC EVENTS, ENGAGING HUNDREDS OF
COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND MORE THAN 20,000 VIDEO VIEWS.

- FOOD ACCESS INVENTORY ENGLISH/SPANISH (FOOD PANTRIES, FARMERS MARKETS,
FARM STANDS, SUMMER FEEDING, EMERGENCY FOOD, SNAP BENEFITS, WIC BENEFITS,
ETC.)

- KEY PARTNERS INVOLVED INCLUDE: NORWESCAP, ZUFALL HEALTH CENTER, WARREN
COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, NJ DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES, RUTGERS
COOPERATIVE EXTENSION FAMILY & COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES, AND WARREN
COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH INITIATIVES COMMITTEE (CHIC)

PRODUCE DISTRIBUTION

- NORWESCAP FOOD BANK & COVENTRY FAMILY PRACTICE WEEKLY FRESH PRODUCE TO

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

MATERNITY PATIENTS, PATIENTS WITH DIABETES, OR PATIENTS WITH CHILDREN

- TOTAL POUNDS PILOTED IN THE FIRST MONTH; AVERAGED OVER 100 POUNDS OF
PRODUCE DISTRIBUTED EACH WEEK (ABOUT 5-10 POUNDS OF PRODUCE TO 15-20
PATIENTS/FAMILIES WEEKLY)

- COMMUNITY SUPPORTED AGRICULTURE (CSA): PHILLIPSBURG HOUSING AUTHORITY
RECEIVES THE LEFTOVER WARREN CAMPUS & ST. LUKE'S HILLCREST FITNESS CENTER
CSA SHARES FROM CLEAR SPRING FARM

- WARREN CAMPUS: 30 ST. LUKE'S EMPLOYEES PARTICIPATING

HEALTH EDUCATION

- NORWESCAP FAMILY SUCCESS CENTERS FUTURE SHE CLUB (SUCCESSFUL HONORABLE
EMPOWERED)

- DIABETES COORDINATOR: BEST HEALTHY LIVING & HEALTHY EATING PRESENTATION

- WALK WITH A DOC / GET YOUR TAIL ON THE TRAIL SERIES

MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER RESPONSE (SUD) (INCLUDING HARM REDUCTION)

- EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT WARM HAND OFF (WARREN COUNTY, FAMILY GUIDANCE
CENTER, AND RECOVERY CENTERS)

- SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER NETWORK COMMITTEE AND HARM REDUCTION INCLUDING
SAFE MEDICATION DISPOSAL BOXES, DRUG TAKE BACK DAY, NALOXONE EDUCATION

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

AND DISTRIBUTION, STIGMA REDUCTION

- PENN FOUNDATION WITH MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH OUTREACH, EDUCATION,

MESSAGING

- SPORTS MEDICINE (ATHLETIC TRAINERS) TRAINED AS COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

(CHW) PARTNERING WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH ON PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PROMOTION AND

ACTIVITIES

- CASE MANAGEMENT WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKER REFERRALS AND CONNECTIONS

TO COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND SERVICES

COMMUNITY INITIATIVES AND PARTNERSHIPS INCLUDING ADDITIONAL

COLLABORATIONS:

- WARREN COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH INITIATIVES COMMITTEE (CHIC) & ACCESS TO
CARE SUB-GROUP

- WARREN COUNTY COLLABORATORS MEETING

- WARREN COUNTY SENIOR SERVICES PROVIDER NETWORK MEETING

- WARREN COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD

- WARREN COUNTY TRAUMATIC LOSS COALITION

- WARREN COUNTY COALITION FOR HEALTHY & SAFE COMMUNITIES

- WARREN COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES (DHS) CHILDREN'S INTERAGENCY
COORDINATING COUNCIL (CIACC) & EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIP SUBCOMMITTEE

- WARREN COUNTY HISPANIC COALITION

- UNITED WAY OF NORTHERN NJ UNITED IN CARE STEERING COMMITTEE

- UNITED WAY OF NORTHERN NJ & 2-1-1 CONNECTION TO RESOURCES

- FIRTH YOUTH CENTER: PARTICIPATES AS A BOARD MEMBER FOR THE ST. LUKE'S

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

WARREN CAMPUS AND PROVIDES EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL, AND ATHLETIC OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE VULNERABLE YOUTH OF PHILLIPSBURG INCLUDING FOOD ACCESS, AFTER-SCHOOL CARE, AND LEAD (LEARN, EDUCATION, ADVOCATE, DEVELOP) PHILLIPSBURG DRUG FREE COMMUNITY COALITION TO DECREASE UNDERAGE DRINKING, TOBACCO, AND MARIJUANA USE AMONG YOUTH.

- ZUFALL HEALTH CENTER SNAP-ED WARREN COUNTY HUNGER COALITION
- LAFAYETTE EXPERIENCE COMMUNITY BASED ART PROGRAM WITH EASTON AREA AND PHILLIPSBURG HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
- STAR COMMUNITY HEALTH CONNECTION TO EDUCATION AND SERVICES INCLUDING DENTAL

SPONSORSHIP

=====

THE HOSPITAL PURSUES EXPANDED RELATIONSHIPS AND HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ADVOCACY WITH THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES THROUGH VARIOUS COALITION-BUILDING ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:

- PHILLIPSBURG ROTARY GOLF TOURNAMENT
- NORTH HUNTERDON HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION FOUNDATION
- PHILIPSBURG HIGH SCHOOL
- WARREN COUNTY HOT AIR BALLOON FESTIVALS

VOLUNTEERS

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Employer identification number

22-1494454

=====

IN FY 22, ST. LUKE'S WARREN CAMPUS VOLUNTEERS PROVIDED MORE THAN 9,731
VOLUNTEER HOURS.

CORE FORM, PART V; QUESTION 1A & CORE FORM, PART VII; SECTION B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH
NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK.
THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990 REFLECTS NO TOP FIVE INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
FOR SERVICES AND REPORTS THAT NO FORMS 1099 WERE FILED WITH THE INTERNAL
REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS"). ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA,
A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION
PAYS ALL OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS PAYABLE INVOICES ON BEHALF OF THIS
ORGANIZATION. IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS SERVICE, ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA ALSO PREPARES AND ISSUES FORMS 1099 TO THESE
VENDORS RECEIVING PAYMENTS WHERE APPLICABLE AND FILES THESE FORMS 1099
WITH THE IRS. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA ALLOCATES
THESE PAYMENTS TO THE ORGANIZATION VIA AN INTERCOMPANY ACCOUNT.

CORE FORM, PART V; QUESTION 15

THOMAS P. LICHTENWALNER SERVED AS THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF
FINANCE/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF THE NETWORK THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2021.
MR. LICHTENWALNER RECEIVED A FEDERAL FORM W-2 FROM ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

BETHLEHEM PENNSYLVANIA; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3)
TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. HOWEVER, HIS COMMON LAW EMPLOYER/EMPLOYEE
RELATIONSHIP IS WITH ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. ACCORDINGLY, ST.
LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. (EIN: 23-2384282) FILED A 2021 FEDERAL FORM
4720 WHICH INCLUDED REMITTANCE OF EXCISE TAX RELATED TO HIS COMPENSATION
IN EXCESS OF \$1M.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION A; QUESTION 3

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH
NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK.
ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. SERVES AS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION OF THE
NETWORK. ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. AND ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA; BOTH RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION
501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NETWORK, PROVIDE VARIOUS
CORPORATE RELATED SERVICES AND/OR PROVIDE CLINICAL AND SUPPORT PERSONNEL
TO VARIOUS NETWORK ENTITIES; INCLUDING THIS ORGANIZATION. THE SERVICES
MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, EXECUTIVE, LEGAL AND RISK
MANAGEMENT, COMPLIANCE AND GOVERNANCE, HUMAN RESOURCES AND FINANCE
(ACCOUNTING, PAYROLL, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE) AS WELL AS CLINICAL AND SUPPORT
PERSONNEL. THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THESE SERVICES ARE PAID FOR BY ST.
LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE
CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA ALLOCATES A PORTION OF THE COSTS FOR THESE
CORPORATE SERVICES TO VARIOUS NETWORK ENTITIES SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY ST.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK. IN ADDITION, THE ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC.
SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL REPORTED ON THEIR RESPECTIVE PARENT FORM 990
ARE ISSUED FORMS W-2 FROM ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION A; QUESTIONS 6 & 7

ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF THIS ORGANIZATION.
ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. HAS THE RIGHT TO ELECT THE MEMBERS OF
THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND HAS CERTAIN RESERVED POWERS AS
DEFINED IN THIS ORGANIZATION'S BYLAWS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 11B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH
NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK.
ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE
NETWORK. THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING
MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY (ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES) PRIOR
TO THE FILING WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS"). IN ADDITION, THE
ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK FINANCE COMMITTEE WAS UPDATED AS TO
THIS ORGANIZATION'S CURRENT YEAR FORM 990 PRIOR TO FILING. ST. LUKE'S
HEALTH NETWORK, INC. BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS DELEGATED TO THE FINANCE
COMMITTEE THE RESPONSIBILITY TO OVERSEE AND COORDINATE THE FEDERAL FORM
990 PREPARATION AND FILING PROCESS FOR THE TAX-EXEMPT AFFILIATES OF THE
NETWORK.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

AS PART OF THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 TAX RETURN PREPARATION PROCESS THE ORGANIZATION HIRED A PROFESSIONAL CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING ("CPA") FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE AND EXPERTISE IN BOTH HEALTHCARE AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT TAX RETURN PREPARATION TO PREPARE THE FEDERAL FORM 990. THE CPA FIRM'S TAX PROFESSIONALS WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE NETWORK'S FINANCE PERSONNEL, INCLUDING ITS SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE, VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE, DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND VARIOUS OTHER NETWORK INDIVIDUALS ("INTERNAL WORKING GROUP") TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NEEDED IN ORDER TO PREPARE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TAX RETURN.

THE CPA FIRM PREPARED A DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND FURNISHED IT TO THE NETWORK'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP FOR THEIR REVIEW. THE NETWORK'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP REVIEWED THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND DISCUSSED QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS WITH THE CPA FIRM. REVISIONS WERE MADE TO THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 WHERE NECESSARY AND A FINAL DRAFT WAS FURNISHED BY THE CPA FIRM TO THE NETWORK'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP FOR FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO PRESENTATION OF THE FEDERAL FORM 990 TO THE MEMBERS OF THE ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. FINANCE COMMITTEE. THEREAFTER, THE FINAL FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 12

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK.

ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE NETWORK. THE NETWORK HAS A WRITTEN CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND REGULARLY MONITORS AND ENFORCES COMPLIANCE WITH THAT POLICY. THE POLICY REQUIRES THAT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM CONSISTENT WITH BEST GOVERNANCE PRACTICES AND INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE GUIDELINES BE CIRCULATED TO OFFICERS, TRUSTEES, BOARD COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT ANNUALLY. THE NETWORK'S COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT, INCLUDING ITS CORPORATE COMPLIANCE OFFICER AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT/GENERAL COUNSEL, ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRES AND ENFORCEMENT WITH THE POLICY. IF A TRUSTEE DISCLOSES AN INTEREST THAT COULD GIVE RISE TO A CONFLICT, THE TRUSTEE'S POTENTIAL CONFLICT MAY BE DISCLOSED TO THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY, WHICH EVALUATES THE CONFLICT AND ITS POTENTIAL IMPACT ON THE TRUSTEE'S PARTICIPATION ON THE BOARD. AFTER CONSULTATION AND DISCUSSION THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MAY TAKE ACTION, IF APPROPRIATE AND NECESSARY, TO ADDRESS ANY SUCH CONFLICT IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH THE NETWORK'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 15

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK. ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE NETWORK.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

COMPENSATION REVIEW

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION FOR THE NETWORK CONSISTS OF FIXED SALARY, AT-RISK COMPENSATION AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS. TOTAL COMPENSATION FOR NETWORK EXECUTIVES IS APPROVED ANNUALLY BY THE NETWORK'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES. THE RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH A MULTI-FACETED APPROACH INCLUDING USE OF AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT ENGAGED ON AN ONGOING BASIS BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND WHO WORKS DIRECTLY WITH THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD. ALSO INCLUDED IS THE REVIEW OF FORMS 990 AND COMPENSATION SURVEYS OF OTHER COMPARABLE HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS. PLEASE REFER TO THE SCHEDULE J, PART III RESPONSE TO SCHEDULE J, PART I, QUESTION 3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION C; QUESTION 18

PURSUANT TO STATE OF NEW JERSEY P.L. 2019, CHAPTER 513, (WHICH WAS EFFECTIVE ON JULY 21, 2020), AND AMENDED P.L. 2008, CHAPTER 58 (C.26:2H-5.1B), THIS ORGANIZATION HAS POSTED ON ITS INTERNET WEBSITE A COPY OF THIS INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) FORM 990 AND ALL SCHEDULES AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE IRS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FORM 990 WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THOSE SCHEDULES NOT OPEN FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION. SAID FORM 990 WAS POSTED BY THE ORGANIZATION AFTER FILING ITS FORM 990 WITH THE IRS.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION C; QUESTION 19

THE NETWORK HAS ISSUED TAX-EXEMPT BONDS TO FINANCE VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS, RENOVATIONS AND EQUIPMENT. IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THESE TAX-EXEMPT BONDS, THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WERE INCLUDED WITH THE TAX-EXEMPT BOND PROSPECTUS WHICH WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC FOR REVIEW. THE ORGANIZATION'S FILED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND ANY AMENDMENTS CAN BE OBTAINED AND REVIEWED THROUGH THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY.

CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J

CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J REFLECT CERTAIN BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS RECEIVING COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FROM THIS ORGANIZATION OR A RELATED ORGANIZATION. PLEASE NOTE THIS REMUNERATION WAS FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES OF THIS ORGANIZATION OR A RELATED ORGANIZATION AND NOT FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS A VOTING MEMBER OR OFFICER OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J

ROBERT E. MARTIN IS A VOTING MEMBER OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES; AN UNCOMPENSATION POSITION. MR. MARTIN IS THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER OF THE ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK").

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

THOMAS P. LICHTENWALNER SERVED AS THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK") THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2021. EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2022, SCOTT R. WOLFE BECAME THE SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF FINANCE/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF THE NETWORK. THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE INCLUDED WITHIN CORE FORM, PART VII OF THIS FORM 990 BECAUSE THEY SERVED AS THE TOP FINANCIAL OFFICIAL OF THE NETWORK DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022. ADDITIONALLY, MR. WOLFE CONTINUED TO SERVE AS THE PRESIDENT OF ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL THROUGH AUGUST 31, 2022.

MR. MARTIN, MR. LICHTENWALNER AND MR. WOLFE ALL RECEIVE A FEDERAL FORM W-2 FROM ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM PENNSYLVANIA; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION.

MR. MARTIN, MR. LICHTENWALNER AND MR. WOLFE'S REPORTABLE COMPENSATION, RETIREMENT/OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION AND NON-TAXABLE BENEFITS ARE REPORTED WITHIN CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J OF THE ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. (EIN: 23-2384282) FEDERAL FORM 990. PLEASE REFER TO THE ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. FEDERAL FORM 990 FOR THIS INFORMATION.

CORE FORM, PART VII, SECTION A, COLUMN B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK.
CERTAIN BOARD OF TRUSTEE MEMBERS AND OFFICERS LISTED ON CORE FORM, PART
VII AND SCHEDULE J OF THIS FORM 990 MAY HOLD SIMILAR POSITIONS WITH BOTH
THIS ORGANIZATION AND OTHER AFFILIATES WITHIN THE NETWORK. THE HOURS
SHOWN ON THIS FORM 990 FOR BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE NO COMPENSATION FOR
SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, REPRESENTS THE ESTIMATED HOURS
DEVOTED PER WEEK FOR THIS ORGANIZATION. TO THE EXTENT THESE INDIVIDUALS
SERVE AS A MEMBER OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF OTHER RELATED ORGANIZATIONS
WITHIN THE NETWORK, THEIR RESPECTIVE HOURS PER WEEK PER ORGANIZATION ARE
APPROXIMATELY THE SAME AS REFLECTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII OF THIS FORM
990. THE HOURS REFLECTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII OF THIS FORM 990, FOR
INDIVIDUALS WHO RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD
CAPACITY, PAID OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES, REFLECT TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER
WEEK ON BEHALF OF THE NETWORK; NOT SOLELY THIS ORGANIZATION.

CORE FORM, PART XI; QUESTION 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES INCLUDE:

- RESTRUCTURING COSTS - (\$93,531);
- NEW PLEDGES - \$197,936;
- PLEDGES RECEIVED - SPECIFIC PURPOSE FUND - (\$380,353);
- NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION USED FOR OPERATIONS - (\$8,424);
- ALLOWANCE FOR PLEDGES WRITTEN OFF AND ACTUAL WRITE-OFFS - SPECIFIC
PURPOSE FUND - \$5,473;

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

- GOODWILL IMPAIRMENT - (\$1,315,678); AND
- GAIN/LOSS ON REFINANCING - (\$868,103).

CORE FORM, PART XII; QUESTION 2

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK. ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE NETWORK. AN INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING ("CPA") FIRM AUDITED THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE TAXPAYER AND ITS CONTROLLED AFFILIATES FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND JUNE 30, 2021; RESPECTIVELY AND ISSUED A CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT. AN UNMODIFIED OPINION WAS ISSUED EACH YEAR BY THE INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM. THE NETWORK'S FINANCE COMMITTEE ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR OVERSIGHT OF THE AUDIT OF THE NETWORK'S CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND THE SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT AUDITOR.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION

THE MISSION OF THE ORGANIZATION IS TO PROVIDE COMPASSIONATE, EXCELLENT QUALITY AND COST EFFECTIVE HEALTHCARE TO THE RESIDENTS OF THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY.

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY NETWORK. ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE NETWORK. THE NETWORK'S MISSION IS TO CARE FOR THE SICK AND INJURED REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY, IMPROVE OUR COMMUNITIES' OVERALL HEALTH, AND EDUCATE OUR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS. PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT.

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

22-1494454

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE							
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) SH ASSISTED LIVING 20-0546001 3910 ADLER PLACE BETHLEHEM, PA	MEDICAL	PA	N/A									
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1) ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK INSURANCE COMP 75-2993150 801 OSTRUM STREET BETHLEHEM, PA 18015	FINANCIAL VEHICLE	VT	N/A	C CORP.					X
(2) ST. LUKE'S PHYSICIAN HOSPITAL ORG., INC. 23-2786818 801 OSTRUM STREET BETHLEHEM, PA 18015	HEALTHCARE SVCS.	PA	N/A	C CORP.					X
(3) HILLCREST EMERGENCY SERVICES, P.C. 20-4429976 185 ROSEBERRY STREET PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865	HEALTHCARE SVCS.	NJ	SLWH	C CORP.	NONE	NONE	100.0000	X	
(4) TWO RIVERS ENTERPRISES, INC. 52-1552606 185 ROSEBERRY STREET PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865	REAL ESTATE	NJ	N/A	C CORP.					X
(5) ST. LUKE'S WARREN PHYSICIAN GROUP, P.C. 22-3837316 185 ROSEBERRY STREET PHILLIPSBURG, NJ 08865	HEALTHCARE SVCS.	NJ	SLWH	C CORP.	47,791,603.	7,141,328.	100.0000	X	
(6) SACRED HEART ANCILLARY SERVICES, INC. 23-2384987 421 W. CHEW STREET ALLENTOWN, PA 18102	HEALTHCARE SVCS.	PA	N/A	C CORP.					X
(7)									

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity.		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	X	
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	X	
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	X	
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	X	
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		X
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	X	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.		X
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	X	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	X	

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

SCHEDULE R, PART V

THIS ORGANIZATION IS A MEMBER OF ST. LUKE'S UNIVERSITY HEALTH NETWORK ("NETWORK"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM. ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY OF THE NETWORK. FUNDS ARE ROUTINELY TRANSFERRED BETWEEN AFFILIATES AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES ARE COMMON ON BEHALF OF THE SYSTEMS, INCLUDING THIS ORGANIZATION. THESE TRANSACTIONS MAY BE RECORDED ON THE REVENUE/EXPENSE AND BALANCE SHEET STATEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION AND OTHER AFFILIATES. THESE ENTITIES WORK TOGETHER TO DELIVER HIGH QUALITY COST EFFECTIVE HEALTHCARE AND WELLNESS SERVICES TO THEIR COMMUNITIES REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY AND IN FURTHERANCE OF CHARITABLE TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES.

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PART II - IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

(A) NAME\ADDRESS\EIN	(B) ACTIVITY	(C) LEGAL DOMICILE	(D) EXEMPT CODE	(E) CHARITY STATUS	(F) DIRECT CONTROLLING	(G) SEC 512	
						YES	NO
ST. LUKE'S HEALTH NETWORK, INC. 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	23-2384282	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(3)	N/A		X
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL OF BETHLEHEM PA 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	23-1352213	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	SLHN		X
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL ANDERSON CAMPUS 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	45-4394739	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	SLHN		X
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL MONROE CAMPUS 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	46-5143606	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	SLHN		X
ST. LUKE'S QUAKERTOWN HOSPITAL 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	23-1352203	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	SLHN		X
CARBON-SCHUYLKILL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	25-1550350	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	SLHN		X
ST. LUKE'S PHYSICIAN GROUP, INC. 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	23-2380812	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(3)	SLHN		X
ST. LUKE'S EMERGENCY & TRANSPORT SVCS. 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	23-2179542	PA	501(C)(3)	170B1AIII	SLHN		X
QUAKERTOWN REHABILITATION CENTER 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 INACTIVE	23-2543924	PA	501(C)(3)	170B1AIII	SLHN		X
HOMESTAR MEDICAL EQUIP & INFUSION SVCS. 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 INACTIVE	23-2418254	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(2)	VNA		X

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

(A) NAME\ADDRESS\EIN	(B) ACTIVITY	(C) LEGAL DOMICILE	(D) EXEMPT CODE	(E) CHARITY STATUS	(F) DIRECT CONTROLLING	(G) SEC 512 YES NO
VNA OF ST. LUKE'S - HOME HEALTH HOSPICE 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY	24-0795497 ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(1)	SLB	X
CMS MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY	23-2473899 ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	170B1AIII	SLHN	X
SACRED HEART HEALTHCARE SYSTEM 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY	23-2328297 ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 INACTIVE	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(3)	SLHN	X
ST. LUKE'S AMBULATORY SERVICES, INC. 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY	83-3200970 ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	170B1AIII	SLHN	X
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL - EASTON CAMPUS 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY	84-4475996 ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	SLHN	X
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL CARBON CAMPUS 1110 ST. LUKE'S WAY	86-1248931 ALLENTOWN, PA 18109 HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	HOSPITAL	SLHN	X
PENN FOUNDATION, INC. 807 LAWN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 32	23-1496225 SELLERSVILLE, PA 18960 HEALTH SVCS.	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(2)	SLHN	X
PENN GARDENS, INC. 807 LAWN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 32	23-2544031 SELLERSVILLE, PA 18960 HOUSING	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(1)	SLHN	X
PENN VILLA CORP 807 LAWN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 32	30-0579613 SELLERSVILLE, PA 18960 HOUSING	PA	501(C)(3)	509(A)(2)	SLHN	X

SUPPLEMENT TO RENT AND ROYALTY SCHEDULE
=====

OTHER INCOME

79,204.

79,204.
=====

RENT AND ROYALTY SUMMARY

=====

PROPERTY -----	TOTAL INCOME -----	DEPLETION/ DEPRECIATION -----	OTHER EXPENSES -----	ALLOWABLE NET INCOME -----
RENTAL	79,204.			79,204.
	-----	-----	-----	-----
TOTALS	79,204.			79,204.
	=====	=====	=====	=====

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 1041)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

▶ Attach to Form 1041, Form 5227, or Form 990-T.
▶ Use Form 8949 to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9 and 10.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/F1041 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0092

2021

Name of estate or trust

Employer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

Did you dispose of any investment(s) in a qualified opportunity fund during the tax year? Yes No

If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss.

Note: Form 5227 filers need to complete **only** Parts I and II.

Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Generally Assets Held One Year or Less (see instructions)

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part I, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b.				
1b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked				
2 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked				
3 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked				
4 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from Forms 4684, 6252, 6781, and 8824				4
5 Net short-term gain or (loss) from partnerships, S corporations, and other estates or trusts				5
6 Short-term capital loss carryover. Enter the amount, if any, from line 9 of the 2020 Capital Loss Carryover Worksheet.				6 ()
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column (h). Enter here and on line 17, column (3) on the back ▶				7

Part II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Generally Assets Held More Than One Year (see instructions)

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to gain or loss from Form(s) 8949, Part II, line 2, column (g)	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b.				
8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked	18.			18.
9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked				
10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked				
11 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from Forms 2439, 4684, 6252, 6781, and 8824				11
12 Net long-term gain or (loss) from partnerships, S corporations, and other estates or trusts.				12
13 Capital gain distributions.				13
14 Gain from Form 4797, Part I.				14
15 Long-term capital loss carryover. Enter the amount, if any, from line 14 of the 2020 Capital Loss Carryover Worksheet.				15 ()
16 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 15 in column (h). Enter here and on line 18a, column (3) on the back ▶				16 18.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1041.

Schedule D (Form 1041) 2021

Part III Summary of Parts I and II		(1) Beneficiaries' (see instr.)	(2) Estate's or trust's	(3) Total
Caution: Read the instructions <i>before</i> completing this part.				
17	Net short-term gain or (loss)	17		
18	Net long-term gain or (loss):			
a	Total for year	18a		18.
b	Unrecaptured section 1250 gain (see line 18 of the worksheet.)	18b		
c	28% rate gain	18c		
19	Total net gain or (loss). Combine lines 17 and 18a. ▶	19		18.

Note: If line 19, column (3), is a net gain, enter the gain on Form 1041, line 4 (or Schedule A (Form 990-T), Part I, line 4a). If lines 18a and 19, column (2), are net gains, go to Part V, and **don't** complete Part IV. If line 19, column (3), is a net loss, complete Part IV and the **Capital Loss Carryover Worksheet**, as necessary.

Part IV Capital Loss Limitation		20
20	Enter here and enter as a (loss) on Form 1041, line 4 (or Schedule A (Form 990-T), Part I, line 4c, if a trust), the smaller of: a The loss on line 19, column (3) or b \$3,000	()

Note: If the loss on line 19, column (3), is more than \$3,000, or if Form 1041, page 1, line 23 (or Form 990-T, Part I, line 11), is a loss, complete the **Capital Loss Carryover Worksheet** in the instructions to figure your capital loss carryover.

Part V Tax Computation Using Maximum Capital Gains Rates

Form 1041 filers. Complete this part **only** if both lines 18a and 19 in column (2) are gains, or an amount is entered in Part I or Part II and there is an entry on Form 1041, line 2b(2), and Form 1041, line 23, is more than zero.

Caution: Skip this part and complete the **Schedule D Tax Worksheet** in the instructions if:

- Either line 18b, col. (2), or line 18c, col. (2), is more than zero, or
- Both Form 1041, line 2b(1), and Form 4952, line 4g, are more than zero, or
- There are amounts on lines 4e and 4g of Form 4952.

Form 990-T trusts. Complete this part **only** if both lines 18a and 19 are gains, or qualified dividends are included in income in Part I of Form 990-T, and Form 990-T, Part I, line 11, is more than zero. Skip this part and complete the **Schedule D Tax Worksheet** in the instructions if either line 18b, col. (2) or line 18c, col. (2) is more than zero.

21	Enter taxable income from Form 1041, line 23 (or Form 990-T, Part I, line 11)	21		
22	Enter the smaller of line 18a or 19 in column (2) but not less than zero.	22		
23	Enter the estate's or trust's qualified dividends from Form 1041, line 2b(2) (or enter the qualified dividends included in income in Part I of Form 990-T)	23		
24	Add lines 22 and 23	24		
25	If the estate or trust is filing Form 4952, enter the amount from line 4g; otherwise, enter -0- . . . ▶	25		
26	Subtract line 25 from line 24. If zero or less, enter -0-	26		
27	Subtract line 26 from line 21. If zero or less, enter -0-	27		
28	Enter the smaller of the amount on line 21 or \$2,700	28		
29	Enter the smaller of the amount on line 27 or line 28	29		
30	Subtract line 29 from line 28. If zero or less, enter -0-. This amount is taxed at 0% ▶	30		
31	Enter the smaller of line 21 or line 26	31		
32	Subtract line 30 from line 26	32		
33	Enter the smaller of line 21 or \$13,250	33		
34	Add lines 27 and 30	34		
35	Subtract line 34 from line 33. If zero or less, enter -0-	35		
36	Enter the smaller of line 32 or line 35	36		
37	Multiply line 36 by 15% (0.15) ▶	37		
38	Enter the amount from line 31	38		
39	Add lines 30 and 36	39		
40	Subtract line 39 from line 38. If zero or less, enter -0-	40		
41	Multiply line 40 by 20% (0.20) ▶	41		
42	Figure the tax on the amount on line 27. Use the 2021 Tax Rate Schedule for Estates and Trusts (see the Schedule G instructions in the instructions for Form 1041)	42		
43	Add lines 37, 41, and 42	43		
44	Figure the tax on the amount on line 21. Use the 2021 Tax Rate Schedule for Estates and Trusts (see the Schedule G instructions in the instructions for Form 1041)	44		
45	Tax on all taxable income. Enter the smaller of line 43 or line 44 here and on Form 1041, Schedule G, Part I, line 1a (or Form 990-T, Part II, line 2). ▶	45		

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on other side

Social security number or taxpayer identification number

ST. LUKE'S WARREN HOSPITAL, INC.

22-1494454

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1.

Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- (D)** Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see **Note** above)
- (E)** Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis **wasn't** reported to the IRS
- (F)** Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

1	(a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price) (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and see <i>Column (e)</i> in the separate instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See the separate instructions.		(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
						(f) Code(s) from instructions	(g) Amount of adjustment	
	SECURITIES	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	18.00				18.00
2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked), line 9 (if Box E above is checked), or line 10 (if Box F above is checked) ►				18.				18.

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column (g)* in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

**St. Luke's Health Network, Inc.
and Controlled Entities**
Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Index

June 30, 2022 and 2021

	Page(s)
Report of Independent Auditors	1–2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations	4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7–44
Consolidating Supplemental Information	
Balance Sheets	46–49
Statements of Operations	50–51
Note to Supplemental Information	52



Report of Independent Auditors

To the Board of Trustees of St. Luke's Health Network, Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and its controlled entities (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations, of changes in net assets and of cash flows for the years then ended, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with US GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with US GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises consolidating supplemental information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the consolidated financial statements or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP".

Baltimore, Maryland
October 25, 2022

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidated Balance Sheets
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Assets		
Current		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 268,519,599	\$ 339,413,971
Patient accounts receivable, net	262,124,607	205,020,261
Other accounts receivable	39,927,640	38,311,899
Investments	200,848,582	206,373,846
Inventories	51,387,935	46,388,429
Prepaid expenses	36,305,468	32,330,465
Total current assets	<u>859,113,831</u>	<u>867,838,871</u>
Noncurrent		
Investments	1,044,586,981	1,100,714,543
Property and equipment, net	1,218,667,692	1,146,613,103
Goodwill	87,690,934	95,967,445
Investments in joint ventures	77,614,905	58,468,792
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	195,195,969	181,859,822
Deferred compensation plan assets	57,944,396	61,850,324
Other assets	49,284,042	54,336,231
Total assets	<u>\$ 3,590,098,750</u>	<u>\$ 3,567,649,131</u>
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current		
Accounts payable	\$ 180,831,234	\$ 123,403,217
Accrued salaries, wages and taxes	178,261,542	227,998,246
Accrued vacation	87,088,714	75,823,979
Current portion of self insurance reserves	37,617,076	38,059,590
Current portion of long-term debt	69,110,389	21,318,925
Current portion of operating lease obligations	28,946,140	29,441,273
Current portion of accrued compensation payable	5,382,393	4,529,341
Accrued interest on long-term debt	14,458,580	14,419,383
Estimated third-party payor settlements	52,467,194	56,889,956
Other current liabilities	75,828,136	228,048,153
Total current liabilities	<u>729,991,398</u>	<u>819,932,063</u>
Noncurrent		
Long-term debt, net of current portion	1,337,832,070	1,166,358,056
Long-term operating lease obligations	169,704,177	155,310,714
Accrued compensation payable	129,177,433	108,704,190
Self insurance reserves	76,374,062	77,272,502
Swap contracts	35,576,516	71,114,562
Asset retirement obligation	3,562,721	3,562,721
Other noncurrent liabilities	38,736,420	46,596,690
Total liabilities	<u>2,520,954,797</u>	<u>2,448,851,498</u>
Net assets		
Net assets without donor restrictions	944,048,591	980,896,752
Net assets with donor restrictions	125,095,362	137,900,881
Total net assets	<u>1,069,143,953</u>	<u>1,118,797,633</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 3,590,098,750</u>	<u>\$ 3,567,649,131</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidated Statement of Operations
Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Revenues, gains and other support		
Net patient service revenue	\$ 2,895,796,557	\$ 2,487,195,385
Other operating revenue and gains	67,606,313	108,551,263
Net assets released from restrictions used for operations	5,663,364	2,370,766
Total Revenue, gains, and other support	<u>2,969,066,234</u>	<u>2,598,117,414</u>
Operating expenses		
Salaries and employee benefits	1,638,916,467	1,410,668,265
Supplies and other	1,093,165,415	918,839,383
Depreciation and amortization	124,016,393	122,492,909
Interest	43,293,562	40,613,013
Total expenses	<u>2,899,391,837</u>	<u>2,492,613,570</u>
Income from operations	<u>69,674,397</u>	<u>105,503,844</u>
Nonoperating gains (losses)		
Unrestricted investment income	23,307,891	25,092,404
Realized gains on investments	11,039,610	21,401,706
Change in unrealized (losses) gains on investments	(156,131,810)	16,741,490
Income from equity method investments	4,498,148	5,450,007
(Loss) Gain on disposal of property and equipment	(228,491)	46,553
Donations and grants to other organizations	(15,571,755)	(8,807,923)
Change in fair market value of derivatives	35,538,046	26,670,770
Goodwill amortization	(9,597,638)	-
(Loss) on refinancing	(2,185,666)	-
Pension and annuity settlement cost	(19,935,890)	4,183,355
Other nonoperating	(3,079,987)	(3,199,294)
Nonoperating (losses) gains	<u>(132,347,542)</u>	<u>87,579,068</u>
(Deficit)/Excess of revenue and gains over expenses	<u>\$ (62,673,145)</u>	<u>\$ 193,082,912</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Net assets without donor restrictions		
(Deficit) excess of revenue and gains over expenses	\$ (62,673,145)	\$ 193,082,912
Net assets contributed and released from restrictions used for purchase of property and equipment	5,802,287	2,715,928
Pension adjustment	1,822,594	1,356,400
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions	18,200,103	14,464,280
	<u>(36,848,161)</u>	<u>211,619,520</u>
(Decrease) Increase in net assets without donor restrictions		
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Contributions received	10,193,825	10,521,807
Net realized/unrealized gains (losses) on investments	(13,435,808)	18,726,236
Net assets released from restrictions	(9,563,536)	(5,634,477)
	<u>(12,805,519)</u>	<u>23,613,566</u>
(Decrease) Increase in net assets with donor restrictions		
(Decrease) Increase in net assets	(49,653,680)	235,233,086
Net assets		
Beginning of year	<u>1,118,797,633</u>	<u>883,564,547</u>
End of year	<u>\$1,069,143,953</u>	<u>\$1,118,797,633</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Cash flows provided by operating activities		
Change in net assets	\$ (49,653,680)	\$ 235,233,086
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash from operating activities		
(Gain) loss on disposal of equipment	228,491	(46,553)
Depreciation and amortization	124,016,393	122,492,909
Equity (gains) losses from joint ventures and partnerships	(4,498,148)	2,206,376
Change in unrealized gain on unrestricted investments	156,131,810	(16,741,490)
Net realized gain on restricted investments	(5,701,777)	(7,218,625)
Net unrealized (gain) loss on restricted investments	19,137,585	(11,507,611)
Net realized gain on unrestricted investments	(11,245,261)	(21,401,706)
Pension adjustments	(1,822,594)	(1,356,400)
Swap contracts	(35,538,046)	(26,670,770)
Goodwill impairment	9,597,638	-
Other changes in unrestricted assets	-	(14,464,489)
Restricted contributions received	(10,193,825)	(10,521,807)
Change in cash due to changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Patient accounts receivable	(57,104,346)	(23,916,610)
Other receivables	(1,615,741)	(6,630,453)
Inventories	(4,999,506)	(4,269,157)
Prepaid expenses	(3,975,003)	(1,997,468)
Deferred compensation plan assets	3,905,928	(18,017,713)
Other assets	5,047,520	11,129,696
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(131,944,324)	35,520,068
Net estimated third-party payor settlements	(4,422,762)	21,417,921
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	<u>(4,649,648)</u>	<u>263,239,204</u>
Cash flows used by investing activities		
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(184,473,882)	(108,582,537)
Proceeds from sale of equipment	504,073	419,462
Cash paid in acquisition, net of cash acquired	(1,321,127)	(14,905,356)
Investments in joint ventures and partnerships	(14,647,965)	(4,653,764)
Purchases of investments	(704,451,455)	(889,489,903)
Proceeds from sales of investments	607,781,924	603,117,083
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(296,608,432)</u>	<u>(414,095,015)</u>
Cash flows provided by financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	357,703,705	189,524,366
Repayments of long-term debt	(76,233,822)	(25,572,842)
Repurchase of St. Luke's bonds	(61,300,000)	-
Proceeds from restricted contributions	10,193,825	10,521,807
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>230,363,708</u>	<u>174,473,331</u>
Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(70,894,372)	23,617,520
Cash and cash equivalents		
Beginning of year	339,413,971	315,796,451
End of year	<u>\$ 268,519,599</u>	<u>\$ 339,413,971</u>
Construction in progress included in accounts payable	<u>\$ 13,229,400</u>	<u>\$ 9,970,200</u>
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ 46,722,233</u>	<u>\$ 41,962,010</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

1. Organization, Mission and Basis of Presentation

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. ("Parent") is a not-for-profit, tax-exempt corporation which controls the following acute care hospitals, organization of physician practices, and other health care related organizations serving the western New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania regions.

- St. Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania ("St. Luke's Hospital"), which includes the following entities:
 - St. Luke's Health Network Insurance Company ("SLRRG")
 - St. Luke's HomeStar Services, LLC
 - St. Luke's AirMed, LLC
 - St. Luke's Care, LLC
 - St. Luke's Shared Savings Plan, LLC
 - Sacred Heart Ancillary Services, Inc.
 - Mahoning Self Storage, LLC
 - St. Luke's VNA ("VNA"), which includes the following two entities:
 - VNA Home Health and Hospice
 - HomeStar Medical Equipment and Infusion Services
- St. Luke's Quakertown Hospital
- St. Luke's Physician Group, Inc.
- St. Luke's Emergency and Transport Services
- Quakertown Rehabilitation Center DBA St. Luke's Rehabilitation Center
- Carbon-Schuylkill Community Hospital, Inc. DBA St. Luke's Miners Memorial Medical Center ("MMMC")
- St. Luke's Hospital - Anderson Campus
 - Pocono MRI Imaging & Diagnostic Center, LLC
- St. Luke's Hospital - Monroe Campus
- St. Luke's Warren Hospital Inc.
 - St. Luke's Warren Physician Group.
 - Hillcrest Emergency Services, Inc.
- Two Rivers Enterprises, Inc.
- Sacred Heart Foundation
- Quality Patient Care, LLC
- SH Realty Corporation
- Sacred Heart Healthcare System
- CMS Medical Care Corporation
- Carbon County Hospital
- St. Luke's Hospital – Easton Campus
- St. Luke's Ambulatory Services, Inc.
- Penn Foundation, Inc.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

- Penn Villa Corp.
- Penn Gardens, Inc.

The Parent and controlled entities are referred to collectively as the St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. (the "Network").

The Network also participates in various joint ventures and partnerships. These arrangements enable the Network to provide healthcare services to the broader community through involvement in other healthcare organizations. See Note 10 for additional information on investments in joint ventures and partnerships.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Adoption of Accounting Pronouncements

Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Updates ("ASU") No. 2020-04 Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting, and 2021-01 Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Scope. These ASUs provide optional guidance to ease the potential burden in accounting for (or recognizing the effects of) reference rate reform, i.e., the discontinuation of the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or another reference rate in a contract, on financial reporting. The guidance permits an entity, when certain criteria are met, to account prospectively for amendments to contracts made to comply with reference rate reform as a continuation of the existing contract. The Network has certain interest rate swap agreements (see Note 13) that utilize LIBOR. As LIBOR is expected to be discontinued as a reference rate, a new reference rate or rates will need to replace LIBOR in these contracts. These ASUs did not impact financial results or disclosures in 2022.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, *Financial instruments - Credit losses (Topic 326): Measurement of credit losses on financial instruments*. Topic 326 amends guidance on reporting credit losses for assets held at amortized cost basis and available for sale debt securities. For assets held at amortized cost basis, Topic 326 eliminates the probable initial recognition threshold in current generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and, instead, requires an entity to reflect its current estimate of all expected credit losses. The allowance for credit losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the amortized cost basis of the financial assets to present the net amount expected to be collected. This amendment affects entities holding financial assets and net investment in leases that are not accounted for at fair value through net income. The amendments affect loans, debt securities, trade receivables, net investments in leases, off balance sheet credit exposures, reinsurance receivables, and any other financial assets not excluded from the scope that have the contractual right to receive cash. The Network is currently evaluating the potential impact of this guidance, which will be effective beginning on July 1, 2023.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-04, *Intangibles – Goodwill and Other: Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment (Topic 350)*. ASU 2014-04 eliminates Step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. The annual, or interim, goodwill impairment test is performed by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount. An impairment charge should be recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value; however, the loss recognized should not exceed the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. The amendments also eliminate the requirements for any reporting unit with a zero or negative carrying amount to perform a qualitative assessment and, if it fails that qualitative test, to perform Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test. An entity still has the option to perform the qualitative assessment for a reporting unit to determine if the quantitative impairment test is necessary. The Network is

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

currently evaluating the potential impact of this guidance, which will be effective beginning on July 1, 2023.

Basis of Accounting

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent and its controlled entities. The Parent exercises control over its controlled entities through the appointment of members to the controlled entities' Board of Trustees ("Board"). The accounts of the controlled entities have been included in the consolidated financial statements to reflect the results of operations of entities under common control. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash management funds with original maturities of three months or less, excluding amounts whose use is limited by Board designation or other arrangements under trust agreements. The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents approximates market value.

Investments and Investment Income

Investments are measured at fair value in the balance sheet. Investment income or loss (including interest, dividends and realized gains and losses on unrestricted investments), is included in the excess of revenues over expenses unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Unrealized gains and losses on unrestricted investments are reported above the excess of revenues over expenses within net asset changes. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on donor restricted investments are reported as changes in net assets with donor restrictions.

Investment income and the change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments was comprised of the following for the years ended June 30:

- Interest and dividend income are included within unrestricted investment income.
- Realized gain on sale of investments is included within realized gains on investments within the statement of operations.
- Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments are included within nonoperating change in unrealized gains on investments.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Interest and dividend income	\$ 23,307,891	\$ 25,092,404
Realized gains on investments	11,039,610	21,401,706
Net unrealized (losses) gains on investments	<u>(156,131,810)</u>	<u>16,741,490</u>
	\$ (121,784,309)	\$ 63,235,600

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and designated assets set aside by the board of trustees for future capital improvements, over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes.

Inventories

Inventories of supplies are composed of medical supplies and pharmaceuticals and are recorded at the lower of cost or net realizable value using the first-in, first-out method.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost for purchased items and fair value at the date of contribution for contributed items. Depreciation is expensed over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment under finance lease obligations is amortized on the straight-line method over the shorter period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the equipment. Such amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations. Interest costs incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of constructing those assets. Upon sale or retirement, the cost and related accumulated depreciation of such assets are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss realized is credited or charged to income for the period. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Significant renewals, improvements and betterments are capitalized.

Long Lived Assets

The Network evaluates the carrying value of its long lived assets for impairment when impairment indicators are identified. In the event that the carrying value of a long-lived asset is not supported by the fair value, the Network will recognize an impairment loss for the difference. Fair value is based on available market prices or discounted cash flows.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, building, or equipment are reported as unrestricted support, and are excluded from the excess of revenue and gains over expenses, unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long these long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Goodwill

Goodwill recorded in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets represents the excess of the fair market value of assets acquired over the purchase price. Management implemented the Not-for-profit accounting alternative treatment permissible under GAAP for goodwill. The use of this alternative allows the Network to amortize goodwill on a straight-line basis over 10 years. Impairment is only tested when a trigger is identified, rather than each year.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Under ASC 280-10-50-1, "Segment Reporting," an "operating segment" is defined as a component of an entity that has all of the following characteristics:

- a. it engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other companies of the same entity);
- b. its operating results are regularly reviewed by the enterprise's chief operating decision maker ("CODM") in order to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance; and
- c. It has discrete financial information available.

Based on the guidance outlined above, Management has determined that one operating segment exists. This determination was reached based on the following (in order of the literature above):

- a. St. Luke's engages in similar business activities relating to patient care at all locations, incurring similar revenues and expenses.
- b. Results are reviewed at a Corporate, consolidated level by the CODM in order to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the Company and assess its performance. These resources are then further allocated by someone other than the CODM to the components that fall under Corporate;
- c. The Company has discrete financial information available.

Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs represent costs incurred in connection with the issuance of bonds and are amortized over the life of the related debt using the effective interest method.

Self-Insurance Reserves

Accrued insurance costs consist of discounted reserves for reported and incurred-but-not-reported (IBNR) claims related to medical malpractice incidents and the Network's self-insured retention for workers' compensation and employee health insurance incidents. For the years ended June 30, malpractice reserves and workers compensation reserves are discounted using a discount rate of 4.8% and 4.8%, respectively, in 2022 and 3.0% and 3.0%, respectively, in 2021. Effective 12/1/2016, the Network opted to not renew the buffer layer coverage with St. Luke's Health Network Insurance Company and assumed responsibility for buffer layer coverage. Buffer layer reserves are discounted using a discount rate of 4.8%.

Gift Annuities

The Hospital receives assets from donors in exchange for the promise to make fixed payments, over a specified period of time, to a recipient as designated by the donor. The Hospital discounts (this past year the discount rate averaged 1.78%) the liability for annuity contracts based on the annuitant's estimated life expectancy. These amounts are included in other noncurrent liabilities on the balance sheets. Any restricted assets remaining at the end of the annuity contract are placed into an endowment fund and the earnings on those funds are available for the general operations of the Network. Any unrestricted assets remaining at the end of the annuity contract are available for the general operations of the Network. The Network revalues the liability for annuity contracts quarterly and the related change is included as a change in net assets.

Net assets with donor restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions include assets whose use by the Network has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Donor Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets to the Network are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received and conditions have been met. The gifts are reported with restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires or the purpose restriction is accomplished, previously restricted net assets are reclassified as net assets without restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted gifts, grants and bequests in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

(Deficiency) Excess of Revenues Over Expenses

The (deficiency) excess of revenues over expenses (the performance indicator), consistent with industry practice, includes all revenues, expenses, and net gains and losses for the reporting period classified as without donor restrictions. Net assets released from restriction to fund capital purchases and certain pension liability adjustments are reported outside the performance indicator.

Income Taxes

The Parent and its controlled hospital entities, are Pennsylvania and New Jersey not-for-profit corporations and have been recognized as tax-exempt pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. On such basis, the Parent and its controlled hospital entities will not incur any liability for federal income taxes, except for possible unrelated business income.

St. Luke's Health Network Insurance Company is a taxable reciprocal insurer.

St. Luke's HomeStar Services, LLC and Sacred Heart Ancillary Services, Inc. are taxable distributors of pharmacy and infusion services.

St. Luke's Warren Physician Group, P.C., PA Alliance, Hillcrest Emergency Services, P.C. and Two Rivers are for profit entities providing outpatient health care services in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Prior to January 1, 2009, St. Luke's Warren Physician Group, P.C. and Hillcrest Emergency Services, P.C. elected, under the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable state codes, to have the physician owner recognize their respective share of net income or loss on their individual tax returns. Accordingly, St. Luke's Warren Physician Group, P.C. and Hillcrest Emergency Services, P.C. did not record a liability for federal and state income taxes. Effective January 1, 2009, St. Luke's Warren Physician Group, P.C. and Hillcrest Emergency Services, P.C. commenced operating as a for profit "C" corporation. The deferred tax assets arising from net operating losses and other temporary items generated by for profit entities, approximately \$3.42 million and \$3.46 million at June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively, are subject to a full valuation allowance as the realization of such deferred tax assets cannot be considered more likely than not at June 30, 2022.

Sacred Heart HealthCare System, Sacred Heart Realty Corporation and Sacred Heart Foundation are not-for-profit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Quality Patient Care, LLC is treated as a disregarded entity for federal and state income tax purposes and income earned is passed through to its member, and as such, no income taxes have been incurred or accrued.

Swap Contracts

At June 30, 2022 and 2021, both of the Network's derivative financial instruments are interest rate swap agreements accounted for as a nonoperating change in fair market value of derivatives.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

These swap agreements are recorded at fair value and the change in value is included in interest rate swap agreements on the statement of operations.

The value of interest rate swap agreements entered into by the Network are adjusted to market value monthly at the close of each accounting period based upon quotations from market makers. Entering into interest rate swap agreements involves elements of credit, default, prepayment, market and documentation risk in excess of the amounts recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Such risks involve the possibility that there will be no liquid market for these agreements, the counterparty to these agreements may default on its obligation to perform and there may be unfavorable changes in interest rates. The Network does not hold derivative instruments for the purpose of managing credit risk and limits the amount of credit exposure to any one counterparty.

Leases

Effective July 1, 2019, the Network accounts for leases in accordance with ASC 842. In accordance with ASC 842, the Network determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease at contract inception and recognizes an asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. Contract terms determine if a lease will be accounted for as an operating or finance lease. Based on the lease contracts, non-lease components are separated and recorded as other liabilities. As a result, the non-lease components are not included in the lease calculation

For Operating leases, the lease liability is measured at the present value of the unpaid lease payments. The ROU asset is subsequently measured throughout the lease term at the carrying amount of the lease liability, plus initial direct costs, plus (minus) any prepaid (accrued) lease payments, less the unamortized balance of lease incentives received. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

For finance leases, the lease liability is initially measured in the same manner as operating leases and is subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective-interest method. The asset is subsequently amortized using the straight-line method from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of its useful life or lease term, unless the lease transfers ownership to the Network. Amortization of the asset and interest expense of the lease liability are recognized and presented separately.

The Network has elected not to recognize ROU assets and lease liabilities for short term leases that have a term of twelve month or less and recognizes the lease payments associated with its short-term leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Several key estimates and judgments are used to determine the ROU assets and operating lease liabilities including the discount rate used to discount the unpaid lease payments to present value, lease term and lease payments ASC 842 requires a lessee to discount its unpaid lease payments using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, its incremental borrowing rate. Renewals are considered if reasonably certain to be exercised. The incremental borrowing rate is the rate of interest the Network would have to pay to borrow an amount equal to the lease payments under similar terms and conditions.

3. Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable

The Network recognized revenue from contracts with customers in accordance with ASC 606. The standard's core principle is that an entity will recognize revenue when it transfers promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Net Patient Service Revenue

Patient care service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which St Luke's expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Generally, The Network bills its patients and third-party payors a few days after the services are performed or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by The Network. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected (or actual) charges. The Network believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in our hospitals receiving inpatient acute care and subacute care services or patients receiving multiple scheduled services in our outpatient departments. The Network measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital, or the commencement of an outpatient service, to the point when there are no further services required for the patient, which is generally at the time of discharge or completion of the outpatient services. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is generally recognized when goods are provided to our patients and customers in a retail setting (for example, pharmaceuticals and medical equipment) and the Network does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services to the patient.

Because all of its patient service performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Network has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

The Network determines the transaction price based on gross charges for services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Network's policy, and implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Network determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies, and historical experience. Fixed discounts are by legislative statute in the case of Medicare and Medicaid, and negotiated in the case of commercial payors. The Network determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience with these classes of patients using a payer specific approach. This approach is being used as the Network has a large volume of similar contracts with similar classes of customers. Management's judgment to group the contracts by payer is based on the payment behavior expected in each payer category. The Network reasonably expects that the effect of applying a payer approach to a group of contracts would effectively consider each contract separately.

Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient service revenue in the period of the change. No significant amounts of revenues were recognized in the current year due to changes in the estimates of implicit price concessions, discounts and contractual adjustments for performance obligations satisfied in prior years. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the results of an adverse change in the patient's or

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

third party payor's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense. Bad debt expense is reported as a component of supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and was not significant for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors is discussed in Footnote 8.

The Network is paid prospectively based upon negotiated rates for commercial insurance carriers and predetermined rates per discharge for Medicaid and Medicare program beneficiaries.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to varying interpretation. As a result of investigations by governmental agencies, various health care organizations have received requests for information and notices regarding alleged noncompliance with those laws and regulations, which, in some instances, have resulted in organizations entering into significant settlement agreements. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge the Network's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Network and its Affiliates. In addition, the contracts the Network and its Affiliates have with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews, or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor, and the Network historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known (that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations.

During the year ended June 30, 2022, St Luke's did not receive final audits for its providers. As of June 30, 2022, the Network has Medicare cost report years 2014, 2019, 2020, 2021 and 2022 open.

The Network has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured patients and patients with other uninsured balances (for example, copays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts the Network expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients. Such patients are identified based on information obtained from the patient and subsequent analysis. Because the Network does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue. Direct and indirect costs for these services amounted to \$63,628,022 and \$48,634,047 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The costs of providing charity care services are based on a calculation which applies a ratio of costs to charges to the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing care to charity patients. The ratio of cost to charges is calculated based on the Network total expenses divided by gross patient service revenue.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

The composition of net patient care service revenue by primary payor for the years ended June 30 is as follows:

Primary Payor	2022		2021	
Medicare/Medicare MCO	\$ 1,076,132,443	37.2%	\$ 972,150,437	39.1%
Blue Cross	848,893,873	29.3%	711,503,645	28.6%
Commercial / HMO	674,567,755	23.3%	551,764,754	22.2%
Medicaid / Medicaid MCO	237,915,381	8.2%	195,592,733	7.9%
Other	48,543,864	1.7%	45,843,480	1.8%
Self Pay	9,743,241	0.3%	10,340,336	0.4%
	\$ 2,895,796,557		\$ 2,487,195,385	

Revenue from patients' deductibles and coinsurance is included in the preceding categories based on the primary payor.

The Network has elected the practical expedient allowed under ASC 606-10-32-18 and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Network expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or a third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Network does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

Other Revenue

Other revenues consist principally of provider relief funds, grants and contribution revenue, program income, cafeteria income, nursing school and medical school tuition, and rental income. For the majority of its grants, the Network has determined that there is not exchange back to the granting authority. Therefore, the Network accounts for these grants under the contribution model, which is outside the scope of ASC 606 and revenue is recognized as conditions have been met. Revenue for the services listed below is recorded in the period in which these services are performed.

	2022		2021	
Grants and Contribution revenue	\$ 7,048,756	10.4%	\$ 5,342,525	4.9%
Program income	7,289,210	10.8%	5,286,007	4.9%
Nutrition services - Cafeteria income	7,776,692	11.5%	5,459,157	5.0%
Nursing School & Medical School Tuition	8,087,250	12.0%	7,938,121	7.3%
Rental income	3,563,045	5.3%	3,404,787	3.1%
Clinical Trials	1,408,958	2.1%	1,818,529	1.7%
Quality Based initiatives	7,240,565	10.7%	4,045,639	3.7%
Other	2,239,722	3.3%	1,842,951	1.7%
Covid 19 - Cares Act Stimulus Funds	21,013,406	31.1%	70,856,814	65.3%
Gain on insurance captive	1,352,208	2.0%	2,021,718	1.9%
Interest income	586,501	0.9%	535,015	0.5%
Other revenue	\$ 67,606,313	100.0%	\$ 108,551,263	100.0%

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

4. Contributions Received

The Network follows ASC 958-605 for recognizing contributions. The Network evaluates whether contributions are conditional or unconditional. Conditional contributions specify a barrier that the Network must overcome and a right of return that releases the donor from its obligation if the barrier is not achieved, otherwise the contribution is unconditional. Once a contribution is determined to be unconditional, the determination of whether there is a donor-imposed restriction can be made. This ASU modifies the simultaneous release option currently in GAAP, which allows a not-for-profit organization to recognize a restricted contribution directly in net assets without donor restrictions if the restriction is met in the same period that the revenue is recognized. This election may now be made for all restricted contributions that were initially classified as conditional without having to elect it for all other restricted contributions and investment returns. There was no significant impact on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Network receives contributions in the form of conditional government grants and other conditional donor contributions in the form of estates and trusts. The grants are carried out for research activities that benefit the general public, and not for the government's own use. The grants are considered conditional due to the requirement of spending the awarded funds on qualifying expenses and a right of return exists for unexpended funds. The grants are reimbursed after the expenses have been incurred. In August 2020, the Network returned \$6,732,964 to CMS, as it was received for St. Luke's Hospital Anderson campus in error. In December 2020 the Network returned \$14,271 to the PA Department of Human Services because the Blue Mountain Adult Day Care Service was not in operation as of March 31, 2020, as required by Act 24 as a condition to retain the payment.

5. Risks and Uncertainties

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. Compliance with these laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at the time. Recently, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by health care providers of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed. Compliance with such laws and regulations are subject to future government review and interpretations as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

6. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Financial instruments which subject the Network to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, investments, assets limited as to use, and patient accounts receivable.

The Network maintains cash, investments and assets limited as to use in banks, which include cash equivalents consisting of overnight repurchase agreements. Amounts are invested in a variety of financial instruments. The related values, as presented in the consolidated financial statements, are subject to various market fluctuations which include changes in the equity markets, interest rate environment and the general economic conditions.

The Network's patient accounts receivable consist of unsecured amounts due for patient services billed to patients and other third-party payors such as Medicare, Medical Assistance, Blue Cross and various commercial insurance companies and managed care companies. The primary service area of the Network is located in Lehigh, Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill, Monroe and Bucks

St. Luke’s Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

Counties, Pennsylvania and Warren County, New Jersey. The ability of these patients to pay is subject to changes in general economic conditions of the Network’s service area.

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at June 30, 2022 and 2021 was as follows:

	2022	2021
Medicare	15.7 %	17.4 %
Medicaid	8.9 %	8.7 %
Commercial	63.2 %	61.4 %
Self pay (includes balances of patients filing for Medicaid eligibility, but not yet approved)	12.2 %	12.5 %
	<u>100.0 %</u>	<u>100.0 %</u>

7. Charity Care and Community Service

The Network maintains records to identify and monitor the level of charity care and community service it provides. These records include the amount of charges foregone based on established rates for services and the estimated cost of those services furnished under its charity care policy. Additionally, the Network sponsors certain other service programs and charity services which provide substantial benefit to the broader community. Such programs include services to needy populations and support including: HIV treatments, medical and dental mobile vans, health fairs, community-based medical clinics, and teen pregnancy counseling.

The Network also participates in the Medical Assistance program which makes payment for services provided to financially needy patients at rates which are less than the cost of such services. Additionally, the Network provides services through the emergency room and clinics at a substantial loss.

The Network provides care to all patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Charges for services to patients who meet the Network’s guidelines for charity care are not reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

8. Third-Party Agreements

For the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, payment arrangements with the Network and third-party payors were as follows:

Medicare

Payments to St. Luke’s Hospital, St. Luke’s Quakertown Hospital, MMMC, St. Luke’s Hospital - Anderson Campus, St. Luke’s Warren Hospital and St. Luke’s Hospital - Monroe Campus from the Medicare program for inpatient acute care services are made on a prospective basis. Under this program, payments are made at a predetermined specific rate for each discharge based on the patient’s diagnosis, and certain components of those rates are retrospectively adjusted through the cost report settlement.

Outpatient services are reimbursed under the Ambulatory Payment Classification System except for certain services (clinical lab, physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech therapy) which are paid on prospectively determined fee schedules.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Capital Blue Cross/Highmark Blue Shield

Inpatient services rendered to Capital Blue Cross and Highmark Blue Shield subscribers are reimbursed at prospectively determined per case rates. Outpatient services provided to Capital Blues Cross members are reimbursed on a case rate or fee schedule basis, while Highmark members are reimbursed in accordance with Highmark's Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) Based Methodology which is based on the Medicare Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System (OPPS).

Medicaid

The Pennsylvania Medical Assistance program ("PMA") reimburses St. Luke's Hospital, St. Luke's Quakertown Hospital, MMMC, St. Luke's Hospital - Anderson Campus and St. Luke's Hospital - Monroe Campus for inpatient services and capital costs on a prospective basis. Payments for inpatient services are made at a predetermined specific rate for each discharge based on the patient's diagnosis. Outpatient services are reimbursed on the basis of an established fee schedule. The New Jersey Medicaid program also reimburses St Luke's Warren Hospital for inpatient services on a prospective basis similar to the Pennsylvania program; however, outpatient services (other than those that are paid under a Medicaid managed care plan) are paid based on an interim ratio of cost to charges and reconciled to actual cost less 5.8% operating costs and 10% capital costs via a cost report.

In July 2010 the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed the Public Welfare Code amendment (Act 49) which was signed into law by the Governor, establishing a new program referred to as Medicaid Modernization. The program was subsequently approved by the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The program is designed to provide additional funding to Pennsylvania hospitals for the purpose of enhancing access to quality healthcare for qualifying Medicaid beneficiaries, helping to partially mitigate the losses incurred by hospitals resulting from low reimbursement rates. To accomplish this objective, for fiscal years 2011 through 2022, the program provides participating hospitals with improved inpatient fee-for-service hospital payments, establishes enhanced hospital payments through Medicaid managed care organizations (MCOs), and secures additional federal matching Medicaid funds through a Quality Care Assessment, under which hospitals pay the state a percentage of their net patient revenue for fiscal year 2015 or later for our newer hospitals (Monroe and Carbon). The cost of the assessment due to the state was \$32,107,608 and \$28,818,263 in 2022 and 2021, respectively and are reflected within net patient service revenue. The Network recognized additional net patient service revenue of \$45,551,861 and \$38,640,764 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, from the Pennsylvania Medicaid Modernization program.

Other

The Network has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the Network under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, prospectively determined daily rates and capitated payment arrangements.

Included in net patient service revenue are changes in liability adjustments from third party payors with an overall net favorable adjustment of \$12,771,531 for 2022 as compared to a favorable adjustment of \$2,291,163 for 2021.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

9. Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date.

The accounting guidance establishes a hierarchy of valuation inputs based on the extent to which the inputs are observable in the marketplace. A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Financial instruments measured at fair value are based on valuation techniques noted below consistent with fair value guidance. The following describes the hierarchy of inputs used to measure fair value and the primary valuation methodologies used by the Network for financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The three levels of inputs are as follows:

- Level 1 – Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Market price data is generally obtained from exchange or dealer markets. The Network does not adjust the quoted price for such assets and liabilities.
- Level 2 – Inputs other than level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the same term of the assets or liabilities. Inputs are obtained from various sources including market participants, dealers, and brokers.
- Level 3 – Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

Interest rate swaps are valued using both observable and unobservable inputs, such as quotations received from the counterparty, dealers or brokers, whenever available and considered reliable. In instances where models are used, the value of the interest rate swap depends upon the contractual terms of, and specific risks inherent in, the instrument as well as the availability and reliability of observable inputs. Such inputs include market prices for reference securities, yield curves, credit curves, measures of volatility, prepayment rates, assumptions for nonperformance risk, and correlations of such inputs. Certain interest rate swap arrangements have inputs which can generally be corroborated by market data and are therefore classified within level 2.

The methods described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the Network believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

The Network investment portfolio on the balance sheet includes:

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Current investments	\$ 200,848,582	\$ 206,373,846
Assets limited as to use		
Funds held by trustee	167,381,947	110,131,461
Funds held under bond indenture	470,773	62
Board designated funds	772,457,717	874,857,156
Investments restricted as to use	<u>104,276,544</u>	<u>115,725,864</u>
Total current and noncurrent investments	<u>\$ 1,245,435,563</u>	<u>\$ 1,307,088,389</u>

Financial instruments carried at fair value as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

	June 30, 2022			
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservabl Inputs (Level 3)	Total Fair Value
Investments				
Cash equivalents & money market funds	\$ 9,193,960	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,193,960
Government securities	193,257,865	-	-	193,257,865
Corporate bonds	107,506,840	-	-	107,506,840
Common & preferred stock	26,909,521	-	-	26,909,521
Mutual funds	<u>908,567,377</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>908,567,377</u>
Total investments	<u>\$ 1,245,435,563</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,245,435,563</u>
Deferred compensation plan assets				
Mutual funds	<u>\$ 57,944,396</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 57,944,396</u>
Derivative financial instruments				
Interest rate swaps-liability	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 35,576,516</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 35,576,516</u>

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	June 30, 2021			
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Fair Value
Investments				
Cash equivalents & money market funds	\$ 9,673,830	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,673,830
Government securities	204,852,972	-	-	204,852,972
Corporate bonds	112,003,445	-	-	112,003,445
Common & preferred stock	26,130,487	-	-	26,130,487
Mutual funds	954,427,655	-	-	954,427,655
Total investments	<u>\$ 1,307,088,389</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,307,088,389</u>
Deferred compensation plan assets				
Mutual funds	<u>\$ 61,850,324</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 61,850,324</u>
Derivative financial instruments				
Interest rate swaps-liability	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 71,114,562</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 71,114,562</u>

10. Investments in Joint Ventures and Partnerships

St. Luke's Health Network holds a 50% equity interest in GSL Consolidated (Hospital and Physician Group). The investment has been accounted for under the equity method of accounting. As of June 30, St. Luke's Health Network reported an investment in GSL of \$36,045,703 and \$35,298,467 for 2022 and 2021, respectively. St. Luke's proportionate share of the gain/loss in the amount of (\$137,540) and \$247,842 are reported within the gain/loss from equity method investments on the statement of operations for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

St. Luke's Hospital is a Class B member of the St. Luke's Physician Hospital Organization, Inc. ("PHO"). The PHO has two classes of members: Class A members consist of primary care and specialist physicians and Class B members consist of member hospitals, St. Luke's being the only Class B member hospital.

St. Luke's Health Network holds a 40% equity interest in AdaptHealth, which was organized on March 1, 2013 and provides durable medical equipment services.

St. Luke's Health Network holds a 40% equity interest in Etowah Dialysis, Inc., which was organized on September 1, 2013 and provides outpatient dialysis services.

Sacred Heart Healthcare System holds a 50% equity interest in Sacred Heart Assisted Living Partnership ("Assisted Living I"), a for-profit joint venture with a 140-unit assisted living facility in Northampton, Pennsylvania.

The Network also maintains other investments in partnerships that provide various clinical and nonclinical services. The Network's investments in the partnerships are accounted for under the equity method. The total investments in joint ventures and partnerships of approximately \$77,614,905 and \$58,468,792 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, are included in Investments in joint ventures on the consolidated balance sheets.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

11. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment and related accumulated depreciation at June 30, 2022 and 2021 consisted of the following:

	2022	2021
Land	\$ 153,928,729	\$ 146,961,207
Buildings and improvements	1,310,417,667	1,196,761,736
Equipment	1,274,099,112	1,205,329,515
Parking garage	26,812,227	26,812,227
Total property, plant, & equipment, gross	<u>2,765,257,735</u>	<u>2,575,864,685</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation	<u>1,640,966,138</u>	<u>1,517,033,778</u>
Total property, plant & equipment, net	1,124,291,597	1,058,830,907
Construction-in-progress (CIP)	<u>94,376,095</u>	<u>87,782,196</u>
Total property, plant & equipment, net and CIP	<u>\$ 1,218,667,692</u>	<u>\$ 1,146,613,103</u>

Depreciation expense was approximately \$119,908,411 and \$118,791,558 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Interest that was capitalized was approximately \$3,626,917 and \$1,338,635 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

12. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at June 30, 2022 and 2021 consisted of the following:

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2013A & 2013B, issued by Northampton County General Purpose Authority, net of unamortized premium	\$ -	\$ 24,258,193
Hospital Refunding Bonds, Series 2013, issued by New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, net of unamortized premium	-	38,826,114
Hospital Revenue Bonds - Series 2015A, issued by Pocono Mountains Industrial Park Authority, net of unamortized premium	83,794,150	83,952,240
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A, issued by Northampton County General Purpose Authority, net of unamortized premium	228,576,418	234,489,340
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A & 2018B, issued by Northampton County General Purpose Authority, net of unamortized premium	151,287,056	151,334,725
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2018C, issued by Northampton County General Purpose Authority, net of unamortized premium	60,880,000	60,880,000
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B, issued by Lehigh County General Purpose Authority, net of unamortized premium	60,090,000	61,060,000
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2019, issued by Bucks County Industrial Development Authority, net of unamortized premium	108,749,413	108,918,186
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2020, issued by Northampton County General Purpose Authority, net of unamortized premium	80,700,000	85,210,000
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, issued by Bucks County Industrial Development Authority, net of unamortized premium	136,246,399	136,364,756
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2021B, issued by The National Finance Authority, net of unamortized premium	137,000,322	-
Hospital Refunding Bonds, Series 2022A, issued by New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, net of unamortized premium	39,410,000	-
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2022B, issued by Northampton County General Purpose Authority, net of unamortized premium	26,260,000	-
USDA Financing	83,632,842	-
TD Bank, N.A. Notes Payable	56,140,261	42,943,805
Bank of America Loans	1,664,483	8,398,176
Fulton Bank	49,637,681	50,000,000
TD Bank Blue Mountain Bridge Loan	-	60,852,955
77 South Commerce	18,192,045	18,610,873
520 East Broad Street Financing	7,744,592	7,886,423
6651 Silver Crest Road Financing	7,744,592	7,886,423
Various notes and mortgage notes payable at various interest rates	81,589,343	16,340,318
Deferred Financing Costs	(12,397,138)	(10,535,546)
	<u>1,406,942,459</u>	<u>1,187,676,981</u>
Less: Current portion	69,110,389	21,318,925
	<u>\$1,337,832,070</u>	<u>\$1,166,358,056</u>

Effective interest rates on fixed debt obligations range from 4.0% - 5%, and 1.93% - 3.70% on variable rate obligations.

St. Luke’s Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

Scheduled maturities, assuming no amounts are tendered that cannot be remarketed, for the years ending June 30 are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Long-Term Debt
2023	\$ 69,110,389
2024	30,291,015
2025	26,130,845
2026	27,017,938
2027	27,774,634
2028	28,674,012
Thereafter	<u>1,156,035,165</u>
	1,365,033,998
Less: Amount of unamortized bond discount/premium/imputed interest	<u>(41,908,461)</u>
	<u>\$ 1,406,942,459</u>

The Network reported long-term debt of \$1,337,832,070 and \$1,166,358,056 for years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2013

On June 27, 2013 the Northampton County General Purpose Authority issued \$65,000,000 of its Hospital Revenue Bonds. Which consists of \$25,000,000 in Series A aggregate principal and \$40,000,000 in Series B aggregate principal with a variable rate. Issued pursuant to a Loan and Trust Agreement by the Authority, SLH and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust, under the Trust Agreement SLH is obligated to make payments to the trustee as assignee of the Authority.

The Series 2013 Bonds were issued to provide a portion of the funds for a project “the 2013 project” consisting of 200 bed expansion of the hospital located at the Anderson Campus, the construction of an administration building at the Anderson Campus, the funding of various capital projects for general SLH purpose, including without limitations, renovations, repairs and acquisitions of related outpatient facilities in Northampton County and Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

With the issuance of the Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2022B, issued by Northampton County General Purpose Authority, an escrow account was set-up for payment of the Series 2013A and Series 2013B Bonds.

Hospital Refunding Bonds, Series 2013

On June 6, 2013 the New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority issued \$37,410,000 of Refunding Bonds, St Luke’s Warren Hospital Obligated group. The proceeds of the 2013 Bonds to St. Luke’s Warren Hospital were for the purpose of paying a portion of the cost of a project consisting generally of the refunding of all the Authority’s Revenue Bonds: St Luke’s Warren Hospital Issue Series 2012 and the payment of certain cost incidental to the issuance and sale of the Series 2013 Bonds.

With the issuance of the Hospital Refunding Bonds, Series 2022A, issued by New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, an escrow account was set-up for payment of the Series 2013 Bonds.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2015

On February 1, 2015 Pocono Mountains Industrial Park Authority issued \$80,000,000 of its Hospital Revenue Bonds. Issued pursuant to a Loan and Trust Agreement by the Authority, St Luke's Hospital-Monroe Project and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust, under the Trust Agreement SLH is obligated to make payments to the trustee as assignee of the Authority. The net proceeds received upon the sale of the 2015 Bonds were deposited in the 2015 Project Construction Fund and disbursed from the 2015 Project Construction Fund to finance various costs incurred by St Luke's Monroe in connection with the 2015 Project.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2016

On July 1, 2016 the Northampton County General Purpose Authority issued \$215,600,000 of its Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A (St Luke's University Health Network Project) ("the 2016 Bonds"). Issued pursuant to a loan and Trust Agreement by the Authority, St Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, St Luke's Hospital Anderson campus and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust company.

The 2016 Bonds were issued to provide a portion of the funds for the "2016 Project" consisting of the advance refunding of all portion of the Authority's outstanding Hospital Revenue Bonds Series A of 2008 and the funding of various capital projects.

Under the trust agreement, the borrowers are obligated to make loan payments to the trustee, as assignee of the Authority, at times and in amounts sufficient to pay the principal or redemption price of and interest on, the 2016 Bonds when due and in certain instances. Interest on the 2016 Bonds accrues at fixed rates and is payable on each February 15 and August 15, commencing on February 15, 2017. Interest on the 2016 Bonds is computed on the basis of 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The 2016 Bonds are subject to optional, mandatory and extraordinary optional redemption prior to their maturity.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2018

On June 6, 2018 the Northampton County General Purpose Authority issued \$150,000,000 of its Hospital Revenue Bonds. Northampton County General Purpose Authority, Saint Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem, St Luke's Anderson Campus and (collectively, the "Borrowers"), The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee") and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Incorporated, as underwriter.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, 2017A and 2017B – Financing through TD Bank N.A. and BB&T Community Holdings Company

On September 20, 2017 the Lehigh County General Purpose Authority issued \$106,070,000 of its Hospital Revenue Bonds via financing through TD Bank N.A \$42,250,000 and BB&T Community Holdings Company \$63,820,000. The proceeds were used for the redemption of the 2007 Bonds and to pay the costs of issuance of the 2017A and 2017B financing.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2018C

On October 1, 2018 the Pocono Mountains Industrial Park Authority issued \$60,880,00 aggregate principal amount of Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2018C (St. Luke's University Health Network Project) (Federally Taxable) (The Series 2018C Bonds).

The proceeds of the series 2018C Bonds were used by St. Luke's and other members of the Network to: provide working capital, finance the purchase of equipment and other capital improvements and finance the payment of the cost of issuance of the series 2018C Bonds.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B Bonds

On September 20, 2017 the Lehigh County General Purpose Authority issued \$63,820,000 Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2017B; the Bonds are issued under and initially entitled to the security of the Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2017 between the issuer and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee. The Authority and the trustee entered into the First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated January 1, 2019.

The purpose of the 2017B Bonds was to provide funds for a project consisting of the redemption and retirement of a portion of the outstanding Lehigh County General Purpose Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 (St. Luke's Hospital Project) and the payment of certain costs of issuance of the Bonds.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2019 Bonds

On September 1, 2019 The Bucks County Industrial Development Authority issued \$103,855,000 aggregate principal amount of Hospital Revenue Bonds. The 2019 Bonds are issued under that certain Loan and Trust Agreement, dated as of September 1, 2019 between the Authority and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company as trustee. The proceeds of the Bonds were loaned to St Luke's Hospital, St Luke's Hospital Anderson Campus and St Luke's Hospital Quakertown Campus for the purpose of the reimbursement and financing of the construction, acquisition, renovation and installation of capital improvements or the acquisition and installation of equipment in the facilities.

Interest on the series 2019 Bonds accrues at fixed rates and is payable on each February 15 and August 15, commencing on February 15, 2020. Interest on the Series 2019 Bonds is computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The Series 2019 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to their maturity.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2020 Bonds

On June 15, 2020 the Northampton County General Purpose Authority issued \$89,555,000 of its Hospital Revenue Bonds. The \$89,555,000 Northampton County General Purpose Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds, consisting of Part C \$3,215,000 aggregate principal amount of Hospital Revenue Bonds, Part D, \$9,705,000 aggregate principal amount of Hospital Revenue Bonds, Part E \$40,210,000 aggregate principal amount of Hospital Revenue Bonds and part F \$36,425,000 aggregate principal amount of Hospital Revenue Bonds. The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company serves as the trustee and Truist Bank as the lender.

The funds were used for the redemption of 2013 B Bonds, the 2017 A Bonds and the remaining balance of the 2010 Bonds.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 Bonds

On January 1, 2021 The Bucks County Industrial Development Authority issued \$132,745,000 aggregate principal amount of Hospital Revenue Bonds under a trust indenture between the Authority and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company as the trustee. Proceeds of the series 2021 Bonds were loaned to St Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem and St Luke's Quakertown Hospital.

The Series 2021 Bonds were issued to provide a portion of the funds, together with other available funds, for reimbursement and financing of the construction, acquisition, renovation and installation of capital improvements and equipment as well as the payments of cost of issuance of the bonds and related costs.

Interest on the series 2021 Bonds accrues at a fixed rate and is payable on each February 15 and August 15, commencing on February 15, 2021. Interest on the Series 2021 Bonds is computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The Series 2021 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to their maturity.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2021B Bonds

On November 1, 2021 the National Finance Authority issued \$123,370,000 aggregate principal amount of hospital Revenue Bonds. Under a trust indenture between the Authority and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust. Proceeds of the series 2021 Bonds will be loaned to St Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem, Anderson Campus, Monroe Campus, Quakertown Campus and Carbon Schuylkill Community Hospital, Inc. d/b/a St. Luke's Miners Memorial Hospital.

Interest on the series 2021B Bonds will accrue at a fixed rate and will be payable on each February 15 and August 15, commencing on February 15, 2022. Interest on the Series 2021 B Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The Series 2021B Bonds are subject to redemption prior to their maturity.

The Series 2021 B Bonds are being issued to provide a portion of the funds, together with other available funds, for reimbursement and financing of the construction, acquisition, renovation and installation of capital improvements and equipment as well as the payments of cost of issuance of the bonds and related costs.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2022 A Bonds

On February 23, 2022 the New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority issued \$39,410,000 of Refunding Revenue Bonds. Issued pursuant to a Loan and Trust Agreement by the Authority, St Luke's Warren Hospital Obligated group and US Bank as trustee.

The series 2022A Bonds are being issued to refund all of the New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority series 2013 Bonds, including interest expense and any cost of issuance of the bonds related costs.

Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2022 B Bonds

On February 3, 2022 the Northampton County General Purpose Authority issued \$26,260,000 of Convertible Hospital Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2022B. Issued pursuant to a Loan and Trust Agreement by the Authority, St Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem, St Luke's Anderson Campus and the Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company as trustee and Truist as purchaser.

The Series 2022B Bonds are being issued to refund the Northampton County General Purpose Authority Hospital Revenue Bonds series 2013A and the payment of cost of issuance of the bonds related costs.

USDA Financing

St. Luke's Carbon Campus (SLC) issued eleven (11) notes totaling in the aggregate \$98,500,000 (collectively referred to as the, "2021C Hospital Note") to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) through the Rural Development Community Facilities Program, under the Loan Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2021 by and between the USDA and SLC. The USDA loaned the proceeds of the 2021C Hospital Note to SLC and such proceeds will be used to refinance a portion of the Interim Loan Facility made available to SLC by TD Bank, NA. for the New Hospital Project Interim Phase.

Debt Covenants

The Obligated Group entered into an Amended and Restated Master Trust Indenture (the "Master Indenture") with The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as master trustee. The Master Indenture ("MTI"), which replaced the prior master trust indenture originally entered into in 1987, serves as the primary credit and financing vehicle for the Organization's principal operating components.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

The Master Indenture contains provisions, covenants, and restrictions upon the Obligated Group related to incurrence of indebtedness, mergers and other corporate combinations and divestitures, sales, leases or other dispositions or assets and other matters. Such covenants require the maintenance of financial and non-financial covenants as defined in the MTI. The financial covenants provide for permitted additional indebtedness, maintenance of specific levels of cash on hand, the maintenance of minimum debt service coverage ratios, as defined and minimum capitalization ratios, among other things. The Network is in compliance with all debt covenants as of June 30, 2022.

13. Derivative Financial Instruments

At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Network had entered into two interest rate swaps to manage its interest rate risk. The swap agreements pay interest at fixed rates and receive interest at variable rates. The notional amount of swap agreements was \$235.7 million as of June 30, 2022 and \$240.4 million as of June 30, 2021, respectively. The valuation of these instruments is determined using widely accepted valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the derivative agreements, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatilities. The Network also incorporates credit valuation adjustments to appropriately reflect its own credit (risk of loss due to nonpayment) and nonperformance risk (the risk the obligation will not be fulfilled), as well as the credit and nonperformance risk of the counterparty. In adjusting the fair value of the derivative contracts for the effect of nonperformance risk, the Network has considered the impact of netting and any applicable credit enhancements such as collateral postings, thresholds, mutual puts, and guarantees.

The following table outlines the terms and fair values of the interest rate swap agreements that are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	Swap 1	Swap 2
Notional amount at June 30, 2021	\$147,230,000	\$ 93,125,000
Notional amount at June 30, 2022	\$145,965,000	\$ 89,735,000
Effective date	2/21/2007	2/21/2007
Termination date	8/15/2042	8/15/2033
Fixed rate	4.65%	4.56%
Fair value at June 30, 2021	\$ (53,478,587)	\$ (17,635,975)
Unrealized gains	<u>25,995,043</u>	<u>9,543,003</u>
Fair value at June 30, 2022	<u>\$ (27,483,544)</u>	<u>\$ (8,092,972)</u>

The Network pays fixed rates ranging from 4.56% to 4.65% and receives cash flows based upon percentages of LIBOR, ranging from 2.05% to 2.71%.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

The following tables outline the location and effect of the Network's derivative instruments in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets and Statements of Operations for the years ended June 30:

		Derivatives reported as liabilities			
		2022		2021	
		Balance Sheet Caption	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Caption	Fair Value
Interest rate swaps	Swap contracts		<u>\$35,576,516</u>	Swap contracts	<u>\$71,114,562</u>
Classification of derivative (loss) gain in Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets				Amount of (loss) gain recognized in change in net assets	
				2022	2021
Non operating gains (losses)				<u>\$ 35,538,046</u>	<u>\$ 26,670,770</u>

The Hospital's derivative instruments contain provisions that require the Hospital to maintain minimum credit ratings from the major credit rating agencies. If the Hospital's rating were to fall below the minimums established, the counterparties to the derivative agreements could demand immediate posting of collateral or termination of the instruments and payment of the derivative agreements in liability positions. No collateral has been required to be posted.

For the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Hospital incurred and paid interest costs of approximately \$8.0 million and \$8.4 million, respectively.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

14. Net Assets With Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions were available for the following purposes at June 30, 2022 and 2021:

	2022	2021
Purchase of property and equipment	\$ 9,214,915	\$ 9,201,588
Health education	31,613,765	34,814,300
Research and development	416,310	445,069
Unrealized gains on restricted net assets for health care services	<u>22,369,126</u>	<u>39,849,814</u>
	<u>\$ 63,614,116</u>	<u>\$ 84,310,771</u>
Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income from which is expendable to support health care services (reported as other operating and nonoperating income)	\$ 61,481,246	\$ 53,590,110
Total net assets with donor restrictions	\$ 125,095,362	\$ 137,900,881

Endowments

The Network's endowment consists of approximately \$65,380,214 individual donor restricted endowment funds and \$2,814,842 board-designated endowment funds for a variety of purposes plus the following where the assets have been designated for endowment: split interest agreements, and other net assets. The endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments. The net assets associated with endowment funds including funds designated by the Board of Trustees to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Board of Trustees of the Network has interpreted the relevant PA state law as requiring the preservation of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Network classifies as net assets with restrictions, (a) the original value of gifts donated to the endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the endowment, and (c) accumulations to the endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The funds remain in the donor-restricted endowment fund until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure of the Network in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by relevant PA state law. In accordance with relevant PA state law, the Network considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate endowment funds:

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund
- (2) The purposes of the Network and the donor restricted endowment fund
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

(5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments

(6) Other resources of the Network

(7) The investment policies of the Network.

The Network had the following endowment activities during the year ended June 30, 2022 delineated by net asset class and donor-restricted versus Board-designated funds:

Endowment net asset composition by type of fund as of June 30, 2022:

	Without Donor Restriction	With Donor Restriction	Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$ -	\$ 65,380,214	\$ 65,380,214
Board-designated endowment funds	<u>2,814,842</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,814,842</u>
	<u>\$ 2,814,842</u>	<u>\$ 65,380,214</u>	<u>\$ 68,195,056</u>

Endowment net asset composition by type of fund as of June 30, 2021:

	Without Donor Restriction	With Donor Restriction	Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$ -	\$ 57,083,116	\$ 57,083,116
Board-designated endowment funds	<u>3,271,964</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,271,964</u>
	<u>\$ 3,271,964</u>	<u>\$ 57,083,116</u>	<u>\$ 60,355,080</u>

Changes in endowment net assets for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	Without Donor Restriction	With Donor Restriction	Total
Endowment net assets, beginning of year	<u>\$ 3,271,964</u>	<u>\$57,083,116</u>	<u>\$ 60,355,080</u>
Investment return			
Investment income	171,425	3,046,034	3,217,459
Net appreciation (realized and unrealized)	<u>(630,647)</u>	<u>(14,856,996)</u>	<u>(15,487,643)</u>
Total Investment return	(459,222)	(11,810,962)	(12,270,184)
Gifts	2,100	6,263,655	6,265,755
Income released to general fund for operations	-	(1,198,799)	(1,198,799)
Transfer balance of net appreciation	<u>-</u>	<u>15,043,204</u>	<u>15,043,204</u>
Endowment net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 2,814,842</u>	<u>\$65,380,214</u>	<u>\$ 68,195,056</u>

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

Changes in endowment net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021:

	Without Donor Restriction	With Donor Restriction	Total
Endowment net assets, beginning of year	<u>\$ 2,596,705</u>	<u>\$53,846,148</u>	<u>\$ 56,442,853</u>
Investment return			
Investment income	184,590	2,459,950	2,644,540
Net appreciation (realized and unrealized)	<u>490,545</u>	<u>16,806,646</u>	<u>17,297,191</u>
Total Investment return	675,135	19,266,596	19,941,731
Gifts	124	1,327,499	1,327,623
Income released to general fund for operations	-	(1,002,058)	(1,002,058)
Transfer balance of net appreciation	<u>-</u>	<u>(16,355,069)</u>	<u>(16,355,069)</u>
Endowment net assets, end of year	<u>\$ 3,271,964</u>	<u>\$57,083,116</u>	<u>\$ 60,355,080</u>

The portion of perpetual endowment funds that is required to be retained permanently either by explicit donor stipulation or by relevant PA State law as of June 30, 2022:

Permanent Endowment	\$ 61,267,434
Mortgage Endowment	<u>213,812</u>
Total endowment assets classified as Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$ 61,481,246</u>

The portion of perpetual endowment funds that is required to be retained permanently either by explicit donor stipulation or by relevant PA State law as of June 30, 2021:

Permanent Endowment	\$ 53,357,000
Mortgage Endowment	<u>233,110</u>
Total endowment assets classified as Net assets with donor restrictions	<u>\$ 53,590,110</u>

Endowment Funds with Deficits

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the value of the initial and subsequent donor gift amounts (deficit). When donor endowment deficits exist, they are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions. Deficits of this nature reported in net assets with donor restrictions were \$15,005,166 and \$0 as of June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The Network has adopted endowment investment and spending policies that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of endowment assets. Under this policy, the return objective for the endowment assets, measured over a full market cycle, shall be to maximize the return against a

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

blended index, based on the endowment's target allocation applied to the appropriate individual benchmarks. The Network expects its endowment funds over time, to provide an average rate of return approximating the S&P 500 Stock Index (domestic portion), MSCI EAFE Index (international portion) and Lehman Brothers Intermediate Government/Corporate Index (bond portion). Actual returns in any given year may vary from the index return amounts.

Strategies Employed for Achieving Investment Objectives

To achieve its long-term rate of return objectives, the Network relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized gains) and current yield (interest and dividends). The Network targets a diversified asset allocation that places greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term objectives within prudent risk constraints.

Endowment Spending Allocation and Relationship of Spending Policy to Investment Objectives

The Board of Trustees of the Network determines the method to be used to appropriate endowment funds for expenditure. Calculations are performed for individual endowment funds at a rate of 4.5 percent of a three-year moving average market value with a minimum increase of 0% and a maximum increase of 10% per year over the previous year's spending amount. The total is reduced by the income distributed from the endowment fund in accordance with the preferences/restrictions made by the donors. The corresponding calculated spending allocations are distributed annually by June 30. In establishing this policy, the Board considered the expected long-term rate of return on its endowment. Accordingly, over the long term, the Network expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to grow at an average of 8% percent annually, consistent with its intention to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts.

15. Leases

The Network leases certain medical buildings, offices and equipment used in its operations. The Network has incurred finance lease liabilities totaling \$618 thousand and \$1.3 million as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively. Finance lease liabilities and their related assets are omitted from the disclosures below. The remaining lease term of all leases range from one month to sixty-four years.

The Consolidated Balance Sheet includes operating lease right-of-use assets and liabilities at June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 as follows:

	2022	2021
Operating lease right-of-use assets, gross	\$ 254,935,599	\$ 232,179,301
Less: Accumulated amortization of right-of-use assets	<u>(59,739,630)</u>	<u>(50,319,479)</u>
Total operating lease right-of-use assets, net	<u>\$ 195,195,969</u>	<u>\$ 181,859,822</u>
Current portion of operating lease obligations	\$ 28,946,140	\$ 29,441,273
Long-term operating lease obligations	<u>169,704,177</u>	<u>155,310,714</u>
Total operating lease obligations	<u>\$ 198,650,317</u>	<u>\$ 184,751,987</u>

The components of the lease cost for the year ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 are as follows:

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Finance lease cost		
Amortization of leased assets	\$ 114,356	\$ 193,032
Interest on lease liabilities	44,396	99,910
Operating lease cost	37,110,961	38,157,979
Short-term lease cost	11,091,961	4,305,996
Total lease cost	<u>\$ 48,361,674</u>	<u>\$ 42,756,917</u>

Other information related to leases as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Supplemental cash flow information:	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flow for operating leases	\$ 36,548,776	\$ 37,208,246
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	\$ 44,979,935	\$ 40,193,705
Weighted average remaining lease term	8.9 years	9.2 years
Weighted average discount rate	3.11%	3.10%

Future maturities of operating lease liabilities as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

2023	\$ 34,654,605
2024	32,079,042
2025	28,365,300
2026	25,890,433
2027	22,629,365
Thereafter	<u>85,625,232</u>
Total undiscounted future lease payments	229,243,977
Less: Present value discount	<u>(30,593,660)</u>
Discounted future lease payments	<u>\$ 198,650,317</u>

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

16. Functional Expenses

The Network provides general health care services to residents within its geographic location. Health care services include functional services such as critical care, trauma and emergency medicine, surgery, cancer and blood disorders, allergy and immunology, autism, cardiology, pain management, nutrition, radiology, pulmonology, rheumatology, and psychiatry. The Network reports certain expense categories that are attributable to more than one health care service or support function. Therefore, these expenses require an allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Costs not directly attributable to a function are allocated based on the natural account and the rate from the cost report. Expenses related to providing these services for the year ended June 30 are as follows:

	Year ended June 30, 2022		
	Healthcare Services	General and Administrative Services	Total
Operating expenses			
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 1,510,224,320	\$ 128,692,147	\$ 1,638,916,467
Purchased Services	250,645,808	21,358,514	272,004,322
Supplies and other	756,681,306	64,479,787	821,161,093
Depreciation and amortization	114,278,291	9,738,102	124,016,393
Interest	39,894,035	3,399,527	43,293,562
Total Operating expenses	<u>\$ 2,671,723,760</u>	<u>\$ 227,668,077</u>	<u>\$ 2,899,391,837</u>

	Year ended June 30, 2021		
	Healthcare Services	General and Administrative Services	Total
Operating expenses			
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 1,286,569,608	\$ 124,098,657	\$ 1,410,668,265
Purchased Services	177,045,206	17,077,251	194,122,457
Supplies and other	660,962,463	63,754,463	724,716,926
Depreciation and amortization	111,717,019	10,775,890	122,492,909
Interest	37,040,224	3,572,789	40,613,013
Total Operating expenses	<u>\$ 2,273,334,520</u>	<u>\$ 219,279,050</u>	<u>\$ 2,492,613,570</u>

17. Liquidity and Availability

The table below represents financial assets available for general expenditures within one year at June 30, 2022:

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 268,519,599
Short term investments	200,848,582
Other unrestricted investments	772,457,717
Patient accounts receivable, net	262,124,607
Due from others, current portion	39,927,640
Assets whose use is limited	
By donors or grantors for:	
Pledges receivable	<u>11,277,208</u>
	<u>\$ 1,555,155,353</u>

The table below represents financial assets available for general expenditures within one year at June 30, 2021:

	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 339,413,971
Short term investments	206,373,846
Other unrestricted investments	874,857,156
Patient accounts receivable, net	205,020,261
Due from others, current portion	38,311,899
Assets whose use is limited	
By donors or grantors for:	
Pledges receivable current	<u>6,293,606</u>
	<u>\$ 1,670,270,739</u>

The Network has certain board-designated assets limited to use which are available for general expenditure within one year in the normal course of operations. Accordingly, these assets have been included in the qualitative information above for financial assets to meet general expenditures within one year.

As part of the Network's liquidity management plan, cash in excess of daily requirements is invested in short-term and long-term investments. Investment decisions are made based on anticipated liquidity needs, such that financial assets are available as general expenditures, liabilities, and other obligations come due.

As of June 30, 2022, the Network was in compliance with financial covenants.

18. Pension Plan

Defined Benefit Plan

The Network entities have a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan ("Plan") covering substantially all employees of the Network who were hired prior to January 1, 2009 (see New Pension Plan 401(a) note below). Plan benefits are based on years of service and the employee's average annual earned income during the highest 60 consecutive months in the last ten years of credited service prior to retirement or termination. The Network's policy is to fund annually at least the minimum amount required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

The Network began a process of de-risking the defined benefit retirement plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. During fiscal year 2019, the System entered into several definitive agreements with insurance companies, which included the purchases of single premium group annuity contracts. Accordingly, the insurance companies assumed the obligation to make future annuity payments to retirees in amounts equal to the individual's pension benefit. In fiscal year 2022, the Network continued the de-risking process by entering into additional agreements with insurance companies to purchase single premium group annuity contracts transferring the obligation to make future annuity payments to retirees in amounts equal to the individual's pension benefit.

In connection with a redesign of the network's retirement plans, the Finance Committee of the Board approved amendments to end benefit accruals in the qualified defined benefit pension plan after December 31, 2014. Benefits earned by participants under this plan prior to January 1, 2015 were not affected.

Savings Plan

In 2007, St. Luke's Warren established a 401(k) plan for qualified employees. Contributions to this plan are based on a defined formula of 3% of an employee's contribution. The St. Luke's Warren 401(k) plan was merged with the Network 401(a) plan as of January 1, 2014.

401(a) Plan

All employees hired before January 1, 2009 remain participants in the noncontributory defined benefit pension plan (see Pension Plan, above) through December 31, 2014. At that time, all employees were moved to the 401(a) Plan.

All employees hired after January 1, 2009, are provided with a defined contribution plan 401(a) of which St. Luke's will contribute a percentage of the employee's salary based on the employee's years of service as follows:

Years of Service	% of Annual Salary
1 through 5	2.5 %
6 through 10	4.0 %
11 through 15	5.5 %
16+ years	7.0 %

The Network recorded a defined contribution plan expense of \$43,774,641 and \$35,451,773 for June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Network has recorded a reserve of \$68,118,493 and \$60,545,843 for June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. This liability is included in accrued compensation payable on the consolidated balance sheet.

Retirement Plan 401(k)

As of January 1, 2009, a 401(k) retirement savings plan replaced the 403(b) retirement savings plan for employees of St. Luke's HomeStar Services, LLC, a for-profit organization.

Pension Plan Financial Components

The net pension cost for all Plans and Plan participants during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, includes the following components:

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

Change in benefit obligation	2022	2021
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 721,589,025	\$ 730,438,302
Interest cost	19,800,125	21,830,984
Plan settlements	(105,544,920)	-
Benefits paid	(19,481,735)	(22,524,844)
Actuarial loss (gain)	<u>(124,364,682)</u>	<u>(8,155,417)</u>
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 491,997,813</u>	<u>\$ 721,589,025</u>

Change in plan assets	2022	2021
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 731,717,494	\$ 733,989,073
Actual return on plan assets	(122,867,118)	20,204,550
Employer contributions	-	48,715
Plan settlements	(105,544,920)	-
Benefits paid	<u>(19,481,735)</u>	<u>(22,524,844)</u>
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 483,823,721</u>	<u>\$ 731,717,494</u>
Funded status at end of year	<u>\$ (8,174,092)</u>	<u>\$ 10,128,469</u>

Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets consist of:

	2022	2021
Current liabilities	\$ -	\$ -
Noncurrent liabilities	<u>(8,174,092)</u>	<u>10,128,469</u>
Net amount recognized in statement of financial position	<u>\$ (8,174,092)</u>	<u>\$ 10,128,469</u>

Amounts recognized in net assets without donor restrictions consist of:

	2022	2021
Unrecognized net loss	<u>\$ 124,359,512</u>	<u>\$ 126,182,106</u>

Information for pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:

	2022	2021
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 491,997,813	\$ 1,609,070
Accumulated benefit obligation	491,997,813	1,609,070
Fair value of plan assets	483,823,721	N/A

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

Components of net periodic benefit cost and other amounts recognized in net assets without donor restrictions:

Total pension benefit cost	2022	2021
Interest cost	19,800,125	21,830,984
Expected return on plan assets	(20,840,134)	(28,866,614)
Amortization of net (gain) loss	1,743,231	1,863,047
Settlement (gain) loss recognized	19,421,933	-
Net periodic benefit cost	<u>\$ 20,125,155</u>	<u>\$ (5,172,583)</u>

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in net assets without donor restrictions:

	2022	2021
Net loss (gain)	\$ 19,342,570	\$ 506,647
Amortization of (loss) gain	<u>(21,165,164)</u>	<u>(1,863,047)</u>
Total recognized in net assets without donor restrictions	<u>\$ (1,822,594)</u>	<u>\$ (1,356,400)</u>
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and unrestricted net assets	<u>\$ 18,302,561</u>	<u>\$ (6,528,983)</u>

The estimated net loss, transition obligation and prior service cost for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from net assets without donor restrictions into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year are \$2,505,892, \$0 and \$0, respectively.

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations:

	2022	2021
Discount rate	4.80%	3.14%
Rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A

Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost:

	2022	2021
Expected long-term return on plan assets	3.25%	4.00%
Discount rate	3.14%	3.04%

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

Plan Assets

The St. Luke's Pension Plans weighted-average asset allocations at June 30, 2022 and 2021, by asset category, are as follows:

Asset Category	Plan Assets at June 30	
	2022	2021
Equity securities	7%	8%
Debt securities	93%	92%
	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

The Investments are broadly diversified in assets which over time provide the opportunity for appreciation and rising levels of income. The precise mix of assets is determined jointly by the Investment Committee and recommended to the Board of Trustees. The Investment Committee has discretion over the selection of individual securities and the weighting of the investments.

Cash Flows

Contributions

The network expects to contribute \$0.00 to its pension plans in the 2023 fiscal year.

Estimated Future Benefit Payments

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid:

2023	\$ 20,099,352
2024	22,861,011
2025	23,565,948
2026	25,204,676
2027	26,632,048
2028-2032	<u>149,787,982</u>
	<u>\$ 268,151,017</u>

The following table presents the Plan's financial instruments as of June 30, 2022, measured at fair value on a recurring basis using the fair value hierarchy defined in Note 9:

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Total Fair Value
June 30, 2022		
Investments		
Money market funds	\$ 2,945,499	\$ 2,945,499
Government securities	444,761,459	444,761,459
Common and preferred stock	<u>36,116,763</u>	<u>36,116,763</u>
Total Investments	<u>\$ 483,823,721</u>	<u>\$ 483,823,721</u>

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

19. Insurance Coverage

Effective December 13, 2001, the Parent, established St. Luke's Health Network Insurance Company; a wholly-owned captive insurance company licensed by the State of Vermont providing claims-made coverage for professional and general liability coverages for the Network. St. Luke's converted its fronted captive to a risk retention group ("RRG") effective July 1, 2003. On January 1, 2005, the RRG was converted from a nonprofit risk retention group to a reciprocal risk retention group. As a reciprocal risk retention group, the St. Luke's Health Network Insurance Company is also permitted to provide primary medical professional liability coverage on an occurrence basis to independent physicians and physician's practices. Under this structure, each insured is a subscriber of the St. Luke's Health Network Insurance Company, a Reciprocal Risk Retention Group ("SLHNIC"). Only subscribers of the St. Luke's Health Network will be issued Class A subscriber units. Class A Subscribers of SLHNIC maintain control over SLHNIC. At June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, the Network was covered through the SLHNIC by a Hospital Professional Liability policy, with primary limits of \$500,000 for each medical incident and \$2,500,000 in the aggregate for Pennsylvania Mcare Fund eligible institutions and with Physicians Professional Liability coverage with primary limits of \$500,000 for each medical incident, and \$1,500,000 in the aggregate for Pennsylvania Mcare Fund eligible practitioners. The subscriber A program is claims-made coverage. The Subscriber B program is occurrence-based coverage. SLHNIC provides Non-Mcare Fund eligible Subscriber A insureds with primary coverage of \$1 million for each medical incident and \$3 million in the aggregate. The reserve for malpractice claims maintained at June 30, 2022 and 2021 was approximately \$53,458,595 and \$56,951,969 and was estimated using a discount rate of 4.25% and 4.25%, respectively. The discount for Class A and Class B subscribers was \$9,810,283 and \$8,292,548 for June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

St. Luke's Health Network has recorded a receivable as of June 30, 2022 of \$24,972,873 for expected insurance indemnifications and a related liability for the accrued claims in the individual financial statements of the hospitals. St. Luke's Health Network has recorded a receivable as of June 30, 2021 of \$30,168,106 for expected insurance indemnifications and a related liability for the accrued claims in the individual financial statements of the hospitals. The insurance receivable amounts are included in other assets in the respective balance sheets.

The Network participates in the Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error ("Mcare") Fund, which is a Pennsylvania governmentally authorized entity that for fiscal year 2022 covers claims above \$500,000 per medical incident up to \$1,500,000 aggregate per hospital/insured physician subject to Mcare Fund coverage, as applicable. The assessment for the Mcare Fund payable by the Network is based on the schedule of occurrence rates approved by the Insurance Commissioner of Pennsylvania for the Pennsylvania Professional Liability Joint Underwriting Association ("JUA") multiplied by the annual assessment percentage. The Network recognizes its assessment as expense in the period incurred.

The Network maintains accrued insurance reserves for its self-insured portion of expected workers' compensation claims of approximately \$10,455,408 and \$12,580,219 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The impact of the discount was \$3,684,731 and \$2,592,731 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

St. Luke’s Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2022 and 2021

20. Deferred Compensation

The Network maintains a 457 Deferred Compensation Plan. This plan is designed to permit certain employees to defer receipt of portions of their compensation, thereby delaying taxation on the deferral amount and on subsequent earnings until the balance is distributed. The Network has fully funded the obligation under the plan. The Network has recorded an asset and a corresponding liability of \$57,944,396 and \$61,850,324 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 respectively. The assets and corresponding liabilities are included within Deferred compensation plan assets and Accrued compensation payable.

21. Goodwill

Goodwill recorded on the consolidated statements of financial position at June 30, 2022 and 2021 totaled \$87,690,934 and \$95,967,445, respectively. The Network’s goodwill consists of the excess of purchase price over the fair value of identified net assets of businesses acquired.

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the Network for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$ 81,062,089
Goodwill additions during the year	14,905,356
Goodwill impairment during the year	<u>-</u>
Balance as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 95,967,445</u>
Goodwill additions during the year	1,321,127
Goodwill amortization during the year	<u>(9,597,638)</u>
Balance as of June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 87,690,934</u>

22. COVID-19 Pandemic

In January 2020, the World Health Organization declared the novel strain of coronavirus (“COVID19”) a Public Health Emergency of International Concern. The COVID-19 pandemic has caused a disruption to our nation’s healthcare system. Such disruption includes reduction in availability of staffing and reductions in the availability of personal protective equipment to prevent spread of the disease during patient treatment. During the initial stages of the COVID-19 outbreak in the Lehigh Valley region in March 2020, and for several months thereafter, elective procedures were postponed in order to prepare for the increased volume of COVID-19 patients and reduce the risk of exposure to COVID-19. The Network continues to monitor developments and the directives of federal, state and local officials to determine what ongoing precautions, procedures, and protocols need to be followed by the organization. On March 27, 2020, the Federal Government passed the CARES Act (Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Stimulus Act), which allotted \$175 billion dollars to healthcare providers and suppliers through Medicare reimbursements, grants and other direct federal payments.

As of June 30, 2020, the network received \$96,889,144 in provider relief funds and recognized \$85,230,603, based on lost revenue calculation, of these funds within “Other revenue” on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets. In addition, the Network received \$221,159,864 of advanced payments from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

Services (CMS) Accelerated and Advanced Payments Program, which is recorded as Other Current Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Furthermore, the CARES Act allowed employers to defer the deposits and payments of the employer's share of Social Security taxes. As of June 30, 2020, \$11,397,017 was deferred and recorded within "Accrued Salaries, Wages and Taxes" on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

From July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021, the network received an additional \$65,254,985 in provider relief funds and recognized \$70,166,290, based on lost revenue calculation, of these funds within "Other revenue" on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets. In August 2020, the Network returned \$6,732,964 to CMS, as it was received for St. Luke's Hospital Anderson campus in error. In December 2020 the Network returned \$14,271.36 to the PA Department of Human Services because the Blue Mountain Adult Day Care Service was not in operation as of March 31, 2020, as required by Act 24 as a condition to retain the payment.

The CMS Accelerated and Advanced Payments Program started to take back advance payments in fiscal year 2021. The Network maintains a balance of \$192,979,734 as of June 30, 2021, which is recorded as Other Current Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The CARES Act allowed employers to defer the deposits and payments of the employer's share of Social Security taxes. As of June 30, 2021, \$40,765,783 was deferred and recorded within "Accrued Salaries, Wages and Taxes" on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

From July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022, the network received an additional \$14,172,603 in provider relief funds and recognized \$14,172,603, based on lost revenue calculation, of these funds within "Other revenue" on the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets.

The CMS Accelerated and Advanced Payments Program continued to take back advance payments in fiscal year 2022. The Network maintains a balance of \$27,932,420 as of June 30, 2022, which is recorded as Other Current Liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The CARES Act allowed employers to defer the deposits and payments of the employer's share of Social Security taxes. As of June 30, 2022, \$20,382,945 remained in deferred and is recorded within "Accrued Salaries, Wages and Taxes" on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

23. Litigation

The Network and its controlled entities are involved in certain litigation which involves professional and general liability. In the opinion of management and in-house counsel, the ultimate liability, if any, will not have a material effect on the consolidated financial condition of the Network and its controlled entities.

24. Subsequent Events

The Network has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through October 25, 2022, which is the date the financial statements were issued. Based on the definitions and requirements of generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, management has not identified any events that require recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements.

Consolidating Supplemental Information

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidating Balance Sheet
June 30, 2022

Schedule I

	St. Luke's University Health Network, Inc.	St. Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	St. Luke's Quakertown Hospital	Miners Memorial Medical Center	St. Luke's Hospital Anderson Campus	St. Luke's Warren Hospital	St. Luke's Hospital Monroe Campus	St. Luke's Hospital Carbon Campus	St. Luke's Hospital Easton Campus	St. Luke's Physician Group	St. Luke's Physician Group NJ
Assets											
Current											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 258,756,693	\$ 995	\$ 24,598	\$ 20	\$ 946,740	\$ 300	\$ 1,436,297	\$ -	\$ 21,526	\$ 10,583
Investment in controlled entities	1,069,143,953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patient accounts receivable, net	-	138,740,586	15,263,072	5,616,564	37,065,777	9,591,598	15,622,824	16,640,992	3,081,745	15,970,374	1,219,878
Other accounts receivable	-	35,714,422	184,591	263,527	380,261	294,847	370,486	119,376	9,012	2,283,439	15,300
Investments	-	200,848,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	33,527,793	1,981,120	1,357,738	5,701,319	2,507,108	3,486,114	1,144,615	1,682,128	-	-
Prepaid expenses	-	28,699,897	533,436	510,454	1,819,915	713,629	1,280,879	206,508	338,062	1,958,984	89,421
Estimated third-party payor settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	386,765	-	-	-
Total current assets	1,069,143,953	696,287,973	17,963,214	7,772,881	44,967,292	14,053,922	20,760,603	19,934,553	5,110,947	20,234,323	1,335,182
Noncurrent											
Investments	-	861,238,065	54,808,976	639,542	1,393,842	1,819,893	123,569,577	519,415	200,771	-	-
Property and equipment, net	-	536,335,100	108,338,895	28,354,948	217,463,331	64,811,784	85,117,260	83,558,580	41,737,376	26,520,732	3,448,071
Goodwill	-	45,500,254	-	741,600	6,252,139	11,841,099	461,115	-	-	4,310,473	771,243
Due from affiliates	-	254,426,996	-	-	-	43,205,253	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in joint ventures	-	77,614,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	-	128,860,006	2,792,598	8,588,769	5,008,214	9,140,126	13,838,597	-	559,338	21,710,447	1,586,832
Deferred compensation plan assets	-	57,581,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	38,758,198	2,825,451	2,541,797	111,381	220,136	268,576	64,230	-	-	-
Total assets	\$ 1,069,143,953	\$ 2,696,603,031	\$ 186,729,134	\$ 48,639,537	\$ 275,196,199	\$ 145,092,213	\$ 244,015,728	\$ 104,076,778	\$ 47,608,432	\$ 72,775,975	\$ 7,141,328

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidating Balance Sheet
June 30, 2022

Schedule I

	Emergency and Transport Services	St. Luke's Ambulatory Services	Two Rivers Enterprises, Inc.	Sacred Heart Healthcare System	Tamaqua Medical Center Properties, LLC	Penn Foundation	Penn Gardens	Penn Villa Corp.	Eliminations	Consolidated Totals
Assets										
Current										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	7,188,992	\$ 36,031	\$ 96,824	\$ -	\$ 268,519,599
Investment in controlled entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,069,143,953)	-
Patient accounts receivable, net	492,315	464,507	-	-	-	2,354,375	-	-	-	262,124,607
Other accounts receivable	1,050	162,000	-	-	-	128,687	508	134	-	39,927,640
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,848,582
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,387,935
Prepaid expenses	35,587	42,032	6	-	-	68,408	2,360	5,890	-	36,305,468
Estimated third-party payor settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(386,765)	-
Total current assets	528,952	668,539	6	-	-	9,740,462	38,899	102,848	(1,069,530,718)	859,113,831
Noncurrent										
Investments	17,302	-	-	-	-	379,598	-	-	-	1,044,586,981
Property and equipment, net	1,438,509	659,064	1,174,488	-	842,964	17,473,308	520,197	873,085	-	1,218,667,692
Goodwill	-	16,506,715	-	-	-	-	1,306,296	-	-	87,690,934
Due from affiliates	-	-	-	3,828,043	-	-	-	-	(301,460,292)	-
Investments in joint ventures	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	(100)	77,614,905
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	984,314	1,568,944	-	-	-	557,784	-	-	-	195,195,969
Deferred compensation plan assets	-	-	-	-	-	362,862	-	-	-	57,944,396
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	4,027,828	283,792	182,653	-	49,284,042
Total assets	\$ 2,969,077	\$ 19,403,262	\$ 1,174,494	\$ 3,828,043	\$ 842,964	\$ 32,541,942	\$ 2,149,184	\$ 1,158,586	\$ (1,370,991,110)	\$ 3,590,098,750

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidating Balance Sheet
June 30, 2022

Schedule I

	St. Luke's University Health Network, Inc.	Hospital of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	St. Luke's Quakertown Hospital	Miners Memorial Medical Center	St. Luke's Hospital Anderson Campus	St. Luke's Warren Hospital	St. Luke's Hospital Monroe Campus	St. Luke's Hospital Carbon Campus	St. Luke's Hospital Easton Campus	St. Luke's Physician Group	St. Luke's Physician Group NJ
Liabilities and Net Assets											
Current											
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 154,493,868	\$ 1,342,282	\$ 1,315,216	\$ 2,977,595	\$ 1,586,546	\$ 2,083,552	\$ 791,262	\$ 799,092	\$ 14,645,138	\$ 152,406
Accrued salaries, wages and taxes	-	54,571,867	498,364	555,288	1,550,909	1,723,332	732,573	351,960	343,671	114,534,958	3,028,031
Accrued vacation	-	39,396,291	1,993,265	1,997,424	4,184,294	3,053,337	2,129,327	1,455,647	726,014	29,205,964	1,237,601
Current portion of self insurance reserves	-	37,280,448	-	-	-	336,628	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term debt	-	64,745,415	-	257,323	-	84,703	63,028	3,304,177	77,777	94,749	-
Current portion of operating lease obligations	-	16,232,419	982,810	1,484,053	1,187,937	2,357,214	1,474,322	-	136,279	3,965,311	638,704
Current portion of accrued compensation payable	-	5,369,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest on long-term debt	-	12,774,824	1,368,975	-	-	293,270	-	-	-	-	-
Estimated third-party payor settlements	-	23,981,258	342,278	4,058,789	6,002,815	4,374,856	10,056,047	-	4,037,916	-	-
Other current liabilities	-	53,085,816	957,877	2,899,670	766,971	3,852,094	4,201,231	140,221	444,821	19,644	-
Total current liabilities	-	461,932,204	7,485,851	12,567,763	16,670,521	17,661,980	20,740,080	6,043,267	6,565,570	162,465,764	5,056,742
Due to affiliates	-	-	88,151,818	1,757,630	32,010,511	-	46,350,528	10,813,908	70,521,187	27,823,107	3,110,264
Long-term debt, net of current portion	-	936,923,782	80,944,019	2,336,224	-	39,339,260	176,081,684	94,537,853	327,498	937,090	-
Long-term operating lease obligations	-	115,147,666	1,858,087	7,196,022	3,839,134	6,886,574	12,631,832	-	438,023	18,093,020	956,852
Accrued compensation payable	-	128,879,954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self insurance reserves	-	75,690,606	-	-	-	683,456	-	-	-	-	-
Swap contracts	-	35,576,516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset retirement obligation	-	3,247,932	65,030	249,759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other noncurrent liabilities	-	38,672,123	24,568	15,533	-	24,196	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	1,796,070,783	178,529,373	24,122,931	52,520,166	64,595,466	255,804,124	111,395,028	77,852,278	209,318,981	9,123,858
Net assets											
Net assets (liabilities) without donor restrictions	944,048,591	798,102,944	(2,620,858)	21,350,800	221,194,157	78,484,247	(12,235,282)	(7,431,122)	(30,444,617)	(136,543,006)	(1,982,530)
Net assets with donor restrictions	125,095,362	102,429,304	10,820,619	3,165,806	1,481,876	2,012,500	446,886	112,872	200,771	-	-
Total net assets (liabilities)	1,069,143,953	900,532,248	8,199,761	24,516,606	222,676,033	80,496,747	(11,788,396)	(7,318,250)	(30,243,846)	(136,543,006)	(1,982,530)
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 1,069,143,953	\$ 2,696,603,031	\$ 186,729,134	\$ 48,639,537	\$ 275,196,199	\$ 145,092,213	\$ 244,015,728	\$ 104,076,778	\$ 47,608,432	\$ 72,775,975	\$ 7,141,328

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidating Balance Sheet
June 30, 2022

Schedule I

	Emergency and Transport Services	St. Luke's Ambulatory Services	Two Rivers Enterprises, Inc.	Sacred Heart Healthcare System	Tamaqua Medical Center Properties, LLC	Penn Foundation	Penn Gardens	Penn Villa Corp.	Eliminations	Consolidated Totals
Liabilities and Net Assets										
Current										
Accounts payable	\$ 29,900	\$ 199,267	\$ 1,625	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 399,620	\$ 4,351	\$ 9,511	\$ 3	\$ 180,831,234
Accrued salaries, wages and taxes	159,500	19,928	-	-	-	191,161	-	-	-	178,261,542
Accrued vacation	428,056	87,048	-	-	-	1,194,446	-	-	-	87,088,714
Current portion of self insurance reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,617,076
Current portion of long-term debt	21,440	-	-	-	-	421,428	40,349	-	-	69,110,389
Current portion of operating lease obligations	148,856	159,359	-	-	-	178,876	-	-	-	28,946,140
Current portion of accrued compensation payable	-	-	-	-	-	12,395	-	-	-	5,382,393
Accrued interest on long-term debt	215	-	-	-	-	-	21,296	-	-	14,458,580
Estimated third-party payor settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(386,765)	52,467,194
Other current liabilities	2,801	-	4,658,023	3,878,909	-	914,730	5,328	-	-	75,828,136
Total current liabilities	790,768	465,602	4,659,648	3,878,909	-	3,312,656	71,324	9,511	(386,762)	729,991,398
Due to affiliates	33,646,990	15,429,235	1,919,149	-	925,480	2,627,466	32,976	22,419	(335,142,668)	-
Long-term debt, net of current portion	-	-	-	-	-	5,402,279	612,381	390,000	-	1,337,832,070
Long-term operating lease obligations	846,737	1,427,503	-	-	-	382,727	-	-	-	169,704,177
Accrued compensation payable	-	-	-	-	-	297,479	-	-	-	129,177,433
Self insurance reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,374,062
Swap contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,576,516
Asset retirement obligation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,562,721
Other noncurrent liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,736,420
Total liabilities	35,284,495	17,322,340	6,578,797	3,878,909	925,480	12,022,607	716,681	421,930	(335,529,430)	2,520,954,797
Net assets										
Net assets (liabilities) without donor restrictions	(32,332,720)	2,080,922	(5,404,303)	(50,866)	(82,516)	16,111,909	1,432,503	736,656	(910,366,318)	944,048,591
Net assets with donor restrictions	17,302	-	-	-	-	4,407,426	-	-	(125,095,362)	125,095,362
Total net assets (liabilities)	(32,315,418)	2,080,922	(5,404,303)	(50,866)	(82,516)	20,519,335	1,432,503	736,656	(1,035,461,680)	1,069,143,953
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 2,969,077	\$ 19,403,262	\$ 1,174,494	\$ 3,828,043	\$ 842,964	\$ 32,541,942	\$ 2,149,184	\$ 1,158,586	\$ (1,370,991,110)	\$ 3,590,098,750

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidating Statement of Operations
Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule II

	St. Luke's University Health Network, Inc.	St. Luke's Hospital of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	St. Luke's Quakertown Hospital	Miners Memorial Medical Center	St. Luke's Hospital Anderson Campus	St. Luke's Warren Hospital	St. Luke's Hospital Monroe Campus	St. Luke's Hospital Carbon Campus	St. Luke's Hospital Easton Campus	St. Luke's Physician Group	St. Luke's Physician Group NJ
Net patient service revenue	\$ -	\$ 1,361,296,963	\$ 130,824,547	\$ 101,786,215	\$ 387,518,581	\$ 168,888,529	\$ 210,401,594	\$ 42,663,739	\$ 52,386,292	\$ 372,162,440	\$ 28,935,991
Other operating revenue and gains	-	40,338,899	2,310,989	3,824,614	4,850,081	1,421,437	3,273,342	435,809	1,443,830	6,330,523	1,182,278
Net assets released from restrictions used for operations	-	5,031,427	23,123	126,409	73,603	66,428	9,132	4,018	975	39,549	-
Equity in net income from controlled entities	(36,848,161)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenue	(36,848,161)	1,406,667,289	133,158,659	105,737,238	392,442,265	170,376,394	213,684,068	43,103,566	53,831,097	378,532,512	30,118,269
Operating expenses											
Salaries and employee benefits	-	579,557,144	57,484,963	46,535,289	137,462,655	66,545,212	84,080,731	22,859,714	25,084,810	550,698,446	33,614,590
Supplies and other	-	535,630,891	52,628,539	37,563,666	141,347,087	58,440,898	86,932,211	15,227,946	24,448,377	119,930,370	13,775,039
Depreciation and amortization	-	47,539,506	9,328,436	4,380,612	20,709,879	8,324,780	11,791,113	5,013,316	2,362,418	11,726,385	644,846
Interest	-	17,003,202	3,906,754	537,495	11,484,254	2,662,714	5,339,050	1,628,679	424,571	48,792	-
Total expenses	-	1,179,730,743	123,348,692	89,017,062	311,003,875	135,973,604	188,143,105	44,729,655	52,320,176	682,403,993	48,034,475
Income (loss) from operations	(36,848,161)	226,936,546	9,809,967	16,720,176	81,438,390	34,402,790	25,540,963	(1,626,089)	1,510,921	(303,871,481)	(17,916,206)
Nonoperating gains (losses)											
Unrestricted investment income	-	22,624,415	168,427	(3,974)	3,223	1,452	472,558	569	532	16,638	-
Realized gains on investments	-	11,245,158	(713,835)	-	-	-	508,287	-	-	-	-
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments	-	(144,474,149)	(2,098,350)	(114,554)	(657,789)	(292,353)	(7,981,674)	(130,427)	(110,781)	(271,733)	-
Income from equity method investments	-	4,498,148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain (loss) on disposal of property and equipment	-	(209,261)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,934)	(8,296)
Donations and grants to other organizations	-	(13,104,928)	(399,968)	(17,820)	(369,438)	(222,761)	(213)	(1,356,627)	-	(100,000)	-
Change in fair market value of derivatives	-	35,538,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodwill impairment	-	(5,090,410)	-	(82,400)	(694,682)	(1,315,678)	(16,409)	-	-	(478,286)	(85,694)
(Loss) on refinancing	-	(672,569)	(89,984)	(37,486)	(214,325)	(868,103)	(141,565)	(37,916)	(35,372)	(88,346)	-
Pension and annuity settlement cost	-	(19,935,890)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nonoperating	-	(318,491)	(296,644)	(47,174)	(334,181)	12,932	(72,204)	(1,691,978)	(17,033)	(408,808)	(8,652)
Nonoperating gains/(losses)	-	(109,899,931)	(3,430,354)	(303,408)	(2,267,192)	(2,684,511)	(7,231,220)	(3,216,379)	(162,654)	(1,341,469)	(102,642)
Excess (deficiency) of revenue and gains in excess of expenses	(36,848,161)	117,036,615	6,379,613	16,416,768	79,171,198	31,718,279	18,309,743	(4,842,468)	1,348,267	(305,212,950)	(18,018,848)

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Consolidating Statement of Operations
Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule II

	Emergency and Transport Services	St. Luke's Ambulatory Services	Two Rivers Enterprises, Inc.	Sacred Heart Healthcare System	Tamaqua Medical Center Properties, LLC	Penn Foundation	Penn Gardens	Penn Villa Corp.	Eliminations	Consolidated Totals
Net patient service revenue	\$ 9,202,559	\$ 7,584,988	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,964,430	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,820,311)	\$ 2,895,796,557
Other operating revenue and gains	153,856	145,759	23,483	-	-	1,566,839	233,591	120,987	(50,004)	67,606,313
Net assets released from restrictions used for operations	-	-	-	-	-	288,700	-	-	-	5,663,364
Equity in net income from controlled entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,848,161	-
Total revenue	9,356,415	7,730,747	23,483	-	-	26,819,969	233,591	120,987	33,977,846	2,969,066,234
Operating expenses										
Salaries and employee benefits	12,115,241	1,686,312	-	-	-	21,148,028	15,326	28,006	-	1,638,916,467
Supplies and other	1,987,556	3,605,634	84,684	-	-	4,283,058	75,381	74,393	(2,870,315)	1,093,165,415
Depreciation and amortization	597,795	153,622	54,036	-	61,046	1,188,783	57,815	82,005	-	124,016,393
Interest	428	-	-	-	-	205,050	52,573	-	-	43,293,562
Total expenses	14,701,020	5,445,568	138,720	-	61,046	26,824,919	201,095	184,404	(2,870,315)	2,899,391,837
Income (loss) from operations	(5,344,605)	2,285,179	(115,237)	-	(61,046)	(4,950)	32,496	(63,417)	36,848,161	69,674,397
Nonoperating gains (losses)										
Unrestricted investment income	-	-	-	-	-	23,971	7	73	-	23,307,891
Realized gains on investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,039,610
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(156,131,810)
Income from equity method investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,498,148
Gain (loss) on disposal of property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(228,491)
Donations and grants to other organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,571,755)
Change in fair market value of derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,538,046
Goodwill impairment	-	(1,834,079)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,597,638)
(Loss) on refinancing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,185,666)
Pension and annuity settlement cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19,935,890)
Other nonoperating	9,358	-	-	-	-	92,888	-	-	-	(3,079,987)
Nonoperating gains/(losses)	9,358	(1,834,079)	-	-	-	116,859	7	73	-	(132,347,542)
Excess (deficiency) of revenue and gains in excess of expenses	(5,335,247)	451,100	(115,237)	-	(61,046)	111,909	32,503	(63,344)	36,848,161	(62,673,145)

St. Luke's Health Network, Inc. and Controlled Entities
Note to Supplemental Information
June 30, 2022

1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying supplemental information includes the Consolidating Balance Sheets and Consolidating Statement of Operations of the Network at June 30, 2022. The supplemental information has been prepared in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The supplemental combining information is presented only for purposes of additional analysis and not as a presentation of the financial position and results of the individual entities.